

# 2013 Full-Line Catalog

Building Professionals' Entry and Patio Door Directory

**THERMA TRU®**  
DOORS



• Home begins at the door.



# Table of Contents

## Introduction

Door Systems .....	4-5
Door Collections .....	6-13
Decorative & Specialty Glass .....	14-15
System Components .....	16-17
Impact Products .....	18-19
NEW Products .....	20-23

## Classic-Craft®

American Style Collection™ .....	24-31
Mahogany Collection™ .....	32-41
Rustic Collection™ .....	42-53
Oak Collection™ .....	54-63
Canvas Collection® .....	64-77

## Fiber-Classic® & Smooth-Star®

.....	78-135
-------	--------

## Steel

Profiles™ .....	136,138-153
Traditions .....	137-139,153-157

## Fire Doors .....

## Pulse™ .....

## Patio

Hinged .....	168,170-181
Sliding .....	169,171

## System Components

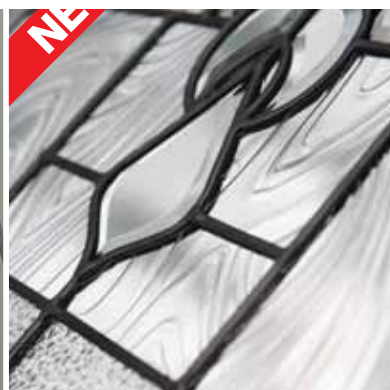
.....	182-191
-------	---------

## Reference

Dimensional & Performance Data .....	192-201
Index .....	202-210



**Classic-Craft Canvas Collection Styles. Page 20.**



**Lucerna™ Glass Design. Page 21.**



**Arden™ Glass Design. Page 22.**



**Pulse™ Glass Design. Page 23.**



## Options / Features Key

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| ❖ Brass Caming (A)                                 | ◆ Flat or Contoured White Grilles Between Glass (GBG-FL) |
| ■ Brushed Nickel Caming (C)                        | ▶ Removable Wood Grilles (RG)                            |
| ◆ Black Nickel Caming (D)                          | ☀ Low-E Glass (LE)                                       |
| ▶ Art Glass / Black Nickel Caming (A-1D)           | ★ 20" Glass  |
| ■ Bronze Waterglass / Brushed Nickel Caming (B-1C) | ● Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)                                |
| ■ Bronze Waterglass / Black Nickel Caming (B-1D)   | ■ PVC Doorlite Frame                                     |
| ● Granite Glass / Brushed Nickel Caming (G-1C)     | ■ No Stile Lines   |
| ● Granite Glass / Black Nickel Caming (G-1D)       | ● Vented Sidelite  |
| ✕ Wrought Iron (W)                                 | ● 6' Retrofit Patio Doors                                |
| ■ External Lite Dividers (ELD)                     | ▲ 5' Retrofit Patio Doors                                |
| ◆ Fixed Grilles (FXG)                              | ▲ 6'6" Height Available                                  |
| ◆ Flat White Grilles Between Glass (GBG-F)         | † 7'0" Height Available                                  |

## Look for these new icons throughout the catalog:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 6 WBDR   | ✚ Tru-Defense Eligible                      |
| 9 HVHZ Standard                                | ▲ Sill Extenders Available                  |
| 9 WBDR / HVHZ                                  | ■ Injection Molded Substrate Available      |
| ■ Red Waterglass / Brushed Nickel Caming (R-C) | ■ Wood Substrate Available                  |
| ■ Red Waterglass / Black Nickel Caming (R-D)   | ■ Extruded Substrate Available              |
| ■ Turtle Glass                                 | ✂ Sidelite Configurations Available         |
| ◆ Oak-Grained Fiberglass                       | ■ Available with Screen Rail                |
| ◆ Smooth Fiberglass                            | ■ Full Substrate                            |
| ▲ Steel  | ● Double French Door Sill Options Available |





## • Therma-Tru. You're in expert hands.

Year after year, Therma-Tru is the preferred brand of exterior doors among builders and remodelers.\*

More building professionals turn to us for the latest trends — and the confidence that they're delivering high-quality, low-maintenance door systems to their customers.

Therma-Tru offers an industry-leading, full-system product line of doors, glass and components backed by 50 years of experience and technical know-how. We introduced the world to fiberglass doors and remain committed to innovation, making new products that are better and more beautiful every year.

We also deliver the added benefit of programs designed to support projects with quick lead times, and outstanding warranties that speak to our confidence in the dependability of our door systems. That means more business and fewer callbacks for you.

That's where the beauty of choosing Therma-Tru begins.

As always, we're here for you. If you have any questions, don't hesitate to contact your local Therma-Tru representative or visit us at [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com).

\*Brand Use Studies, 2012 *Builder* and 2010 *Remodeling* magazines.  
Cover: Classic-Craft Canvas Collection, Lucerna Glass, Doors – CCV22022

# Therma-Tru® Door Systems

The warm look  
and feel of wood.  
The performance  
of fiberglass.



## Trust the System

Why should homeowners choose Therma-Tru fiberglass entry and patio products? It's more than the door. Every entrance can be configured as a full system, from the glass to the hinges. And since we provide the complete package, we can assure you that every aspect of the entryway is engineered and tested to work together for years of trouble-free performance.

• Make their dream entryway a reality.

### Quality Testing

We conduct thorough testing to guarantee that our products will live up to the toughest quality and performance expectations. And because we supply the doors, glass and components, you can trust that the full system has been tested together.

### Energy Efficiency

In any region or climate, energy efficiency is key. More than 94% of Therma-Tru products are ENERGY STAR® qualified and National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) certified, helping save money on energy costs.



### Limited Lifetime Warranty

All Therma-Tru fiberglass entryways carry a limited lifetime warranty. Should any issues arise during or after the installation, we'll address them in a professional, timely manner.





## The Beauty of Choice

The beauty of a Therma-Tru door system is easy to see. What's even more beautiful? Choice. Our portfolio offers all the choices you need to configure the entrance of their dreams.



### Door Collections

Find choices in design and texture with many configurations available to find the ideal door system. More on pages 6–13.



### Decorative and Specialty Glass

Inspire homeowners with a variety of shapes and designs to match any style. More on pages 14–15.



### System Components

Have confidence in our complete system solutions with functionality to complement any entrance. More on pages 16–17.

## Selecting an Entryway

Therma-Tru pays close attention to regional and consumer trends to deliver choices designed to inspire homeowners. Keep these considerations in mind when helping your customers choose from our portfolio of entryway products:

- What is the size of the doorway?
- What is the style of the home?
- Does the homeowner want to stain or paint the entryway?
- How much light or privacy is desired?
- What is the desired level of performance?

Also consider:

- Regional weather conditions and building codes. See pages 18–19 for more.
- Therma-Tru 2013 new products. See pages 20–23 for more.



# Door Collections: Texture & Style

Choose from door styles to complement the architectural style of the home in a variety of texture and material options.

Wood-grained, stainable or smooth, paintable textures. Fiberglass or steel.

## Classic-Craft® Collections

Find the right style for any personality. Choose from four premium wood grains or a smooth surface that rivals custom wood.

LIMITED  
LIFETIME  
WARRANTY



## Fiber-Classic® Collections

The industry's first fiberglass door delivers the look and feel of real Mahogany and Oak with excellent performance and value.

LIMITED  
LIFETIME  
WARRANTY



## Smooth-Star®

Crisp lines and high-definition embossments define this smooth, ready-to-paint door that offers excellent performance and value.

LIMITED  
LIFETIME  
WARRANTY



## Steel

Bring style, safety and affordability together to create very attractive results with our steel door collections.





**See the difference.**

Discover architecturally correct designs, exclusive glass options and rich, authentic finishes.

**Feel the difference.**

Experience the integrity of a solid, precision-engineered entryway built for long-term durability, stability and peace of mind.

•

Extraordinary in every way.



# Door Collections: Classic-Craft® Premium Entryways

A premium entryway that's truly unique and uncompromising in every detail. One that blends precision-engineered features with architecturally correct details to produce an entryway that performs as exceptionally as it looks – instilling confidence and peace of mind. And it's rated a *Consumers Digest* Best Buy for its exceptional warranty, quality of materials and construction, and resemblance to a real wood door.



Compare for yourself.



## **Premium – right down to the edge.**

A solid hardwood square edge delivers a genuine wood appearance.

## **Standard fiberglass bullnose edge.**

The bullnose profile, typical of other fiberglass doors, detracts from the authentic wood look.



## **The look of real wood.**

Realistic wood grains that are virtually indistinguishable from high-grade wood doors, thanks to Therma-Tru's AccuGrain® technology.



## **Details that define a custom door.**

Crisp, handcrafted elegance creates embossments that are deeper than standard fiberglass doors.



**Classic-Craft Premium Door**



**Standard Fiberglass Door**

\*Compared to other standard fiberglass doors.

Note: See your Therma-Tru representative or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for details on warranties.





- Held to high standards.



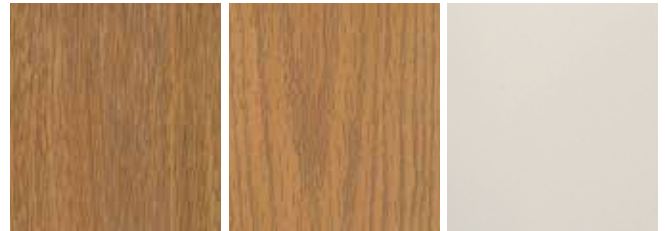


# Door Collections: Fiber-Classic® & Smooth-Star® Entry Doors

Set the standard for beauty, quality and performance at an excellent value. Fiberglass remains the most advanced material for entry doors — able to satisfy homeowners by providing the beauty of wood and the strength of steel, without the compromises of either. Fiberglass doors are beautiful, long-lasting, low-maintenance, secure and energy efficient.

## Portfolio versatility.

Interchangeability of door styles and glass designs between collections allows flexibility to find the right door, in the right texture, without compromises.



## On-trend surfaces.

Available in a variety of textures, including grain choices with the look of real wood or a smooth, paintable alternative to steel.



## High-definition panel embossments.

High-definition panel embossments are standard on all doors and sidelites.

# Door Collections: Construction

The beauty of choosing a Therma-Tru fiberglass entryway goes deeper than the surface. We combine craftsmanship and innovation to build our doors for authentic appearance *and* long-lasting security, durability and energy efficiency.

## Classic-Craft® Premium Entryways



### 1 Enhanced Weather Resistance

No more worries about rotting, warping or twisting. Classic-Craft premium entryways are tested and designed to resist extreme weather conditions and the damaging effects of moisture. Both the top and bottom of the door are protected by composite rails for a longer-lasting entryway.

### 2 Solid Security

Classic-Craft premium entryways feel solid and close with authority. A 4- $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide piece of laminated strand lumber (LSL) wood runs from the top to the bottom of the locking side of the door to add mass and rigidity, giving the door weight and a natural wood feel.

### 3 Excellent Durability

Built to stand up to the elements and years of wear, Classic-Craft's fiberglass skins are thicker than standard fiberglass doors to provide added durability and better long-term performance.

### 4 Higher R-Values

Classic-Craft premium entryways contribute to an energy-efficient home. A polyurethane foam core provides up to four times the insulating R-Value of wood.\*

### 5 Edge-to-Edge Moisture Protection

Stop moisture at every turn – and along every edge. Classic-Craft premium entryways have continuous hardwood edges that resist moisture penetration.

## Fiber-Classic® & Smooth-Star® Entry Doors



### ① Weather Resistance

A fiberglass door will not warp, split, crack or rot. Composite materials protect the door at the top and bottom edges to help block moisture that can wick into doors.

### ② Security

An enhanced lock block combined with 1- $\frac{1}{4}$ " lock and hinge stiles increases rigidity and stability.

### ③ Durability

Fiberglass skins provide durability and long-term performance. A fiberglass door will not dent or rust, nor will it warp, split, crack or rot.

### ④ R-Values

Therma-Tru doors offer four times the insulating R-Value of wood with a polyurethane foam core.\*





## Decorative & Specialty Glass Collection

A Therma-Tru door system with decorative glass can create an entrance that makes a statement — one that says the homeowner has high standards for style, quality and craftsmanship.

- Numerous glass colors, textures, shapes and coming options are available to complement any Therma-Tru entryway.
- Our glass designs are researched in the market to ensure they are highly rated in consumer preference.
- Our decorative glass is handcrafted and built with all-glass bevels for premium quality.
- Most decorative and privacy glass features triple-pane construction for reduced outside noise and increased energy efficiency.
- All clear and Low-E glass panels are tempered to help provide added safety.

Doors come to life with Therma-Tru® glass.

More than 10%  
wider glass\*



**Classic-Craft  
Premium Glass**

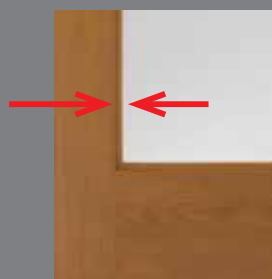


**Standard Glass**

### Classic-Craft® Premium Entryways

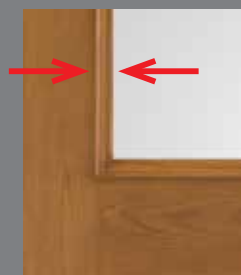
- An exclusive collection of 13 decorative glass families, starting on page 24.
- High-end glass produces truly distinctive designs you won't find anywhere else.
- More than 10% wider glass\* welcomes more light into the home and creates a distinctive entryway.
- Species-specific and grained fiberglass lite frames seamlessly blend with the rest of the entryway.
- All sidelites are made with flush-glazed glass.
- All clear glass options are Low-E, providing long-term energy efficiency.

**Flush-Glazed  
Sidelite**



### Flush-Glazed Glass

Glass built directly into the door during the manufacturing process eliminates the need for a lite frame and provides a superior performance seal.



### Lip-Lite Frames

Therma-Tru's lip-lite frame is heat and fade resistant, and suitable for use with a storm door.

## Fiber-Classic® & Smooth-Star® Entry Doors

- A portfolio of 17 interchangeable decorative glass designs, starting on page 78.
- Standard 22" glass size invites light into the home.
- Lip-lite frames are heat and fade resistant, and suitable for use with a storm door.
- Flush-glazed glass options are available.
- Low-E glass is available for clear glass, providing exceptional energy efficiency.

# Door System Components

We offer a complete door system solution with components designed to work together to provide security, energy efficiency and reduced air and water infiltration for longer-lasting, higher-performing entryways.

For more of our offering, the system components section of our catalog starts on page 182.



## ✚ Tru-Defense: The Ultimate Protection

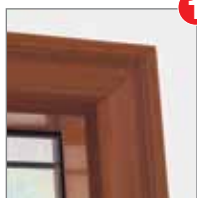
Therma-Tru fiberglass entryways are available with our exclusive Tru-Defense. system, which integrates specific components engineered and tested to deliver outstanding protection in all kinds of weather conditions. The Tru-Defense system is backed by a warranty rider for homeowner peace of mind. The rider provides for cash reimbursement that may be used

toward product or component replacement, secondary damage to flooring and trim, and the labor to make repairs if water infiltration occurs.\* **Look for the icon ✚ to find components to configure a Tru-Defense door system on pages 182–191.**

Water Infiltration Cash Reimbursement Limit:		With a Therma-Tru Sill Pan:
Latch and Deadbolt Lock with Standard Assembly:	\$250	\$500
Multi-Point Lock with Standard Assembly:	\$750	\$1,500
Multi-Point Lock with NAMI-Certified Assembly:	\$1,000	<b>\$2,000</b>

\*For complete details on the Tru-Defense Warranty Rider, visit [www.thermatru.com/trudefense](http://www.thermatru.com/trudefense). The rider provides for cash reimbursement in the event water infiltration occurs as the result of product or component failure caused by defects in the door system. Therma-Tru is not responsible for the assembly





### 1 Brickmould & Jambs

Brickmould and jambs are available that are made of durable rot-resistant material to prevent warping, twisting and rotting.



### 5 Weatherstrip

Removable foam-filled compression weatherstrip remains flexible and helps seal against moisture and air infiltration.



### 2 Mullions

Mullions are available with a rot-resistant coating on the ends to help prevent moisture-related rot and insect damage. Surface machines, sands and finishes like wood.



### 6 Corner Seal Pads

Options include the 7-shaped corner seal pad that completes our patented jamb assembly, which creates an air pocket to help prevent moisture and air infiltration.



### 3 Hinges

A variety of hinges are available, including heavy-duty hinges with ball bearings between each hinge pivot, or “knuckle,” to provide more support, stability and smoother performance. Recommended for Classic-Craft® doors, doors with glass and Impact-rated doors.



### 7 Bottom Sweeps

Available bottom sweeps include a dual-bulb design that works with the weatherstrip and corner seal pad to complement the performance of the sill on inswing systems, helping to prevent moisture and air infiltration.



### 4 Multi-Point Locking Systems (MPLS)

Stainless-steel, 3-point locking tongue systems provide durability, weather resistance and security. Highly recommended for 8'0" door installations.



### 8 Sills

A variety of sills are available, including a composite adjustable sill that allows for an air-tight seal with the door bottom to prevent moisture damage on inswing applications. Natural-looking composite material won't rot, warp or split.

(Outswing installations utilize a high-profile composite outswing sill.)

## Additional components not shown here:



### Strike Plates

Options including strike plate packages for MPLS work with the door and locking system to help enhance strength and resistance against forced entry.



### Astragals

Available in a variety of choices – including a wood-grained, stainable version – astragals are designed to provide an enhanced seal by securing the door tightly to the sill in double-door applications.



### Rain Protection

Options including the rain deflector repel water from the sill to help prevent water infiltration.

(Required for inswing patio systems.)



### Sill Pans

Sill pans provide added protection, helping to collect rainwater and channel it away from the home.

(Use of the sill pan can double the Tru-Defense® Warranty Rider limit up to \$2,000.\*)

# Tough When You Need It

## Impact-Rated Products

Therma-Tru impact-rated doors and glass meet coastal region codes and regulations, offering excellent protection in extreme weather conditions while providing added security.

- Tested to meet code requirements in coastal areas, including Florida, Texas and the Carolinas.\*
- Passes a large missile impact test, preventing penetration of a 9 lb. 2" x 4" stud at 34 mph.

### Doors

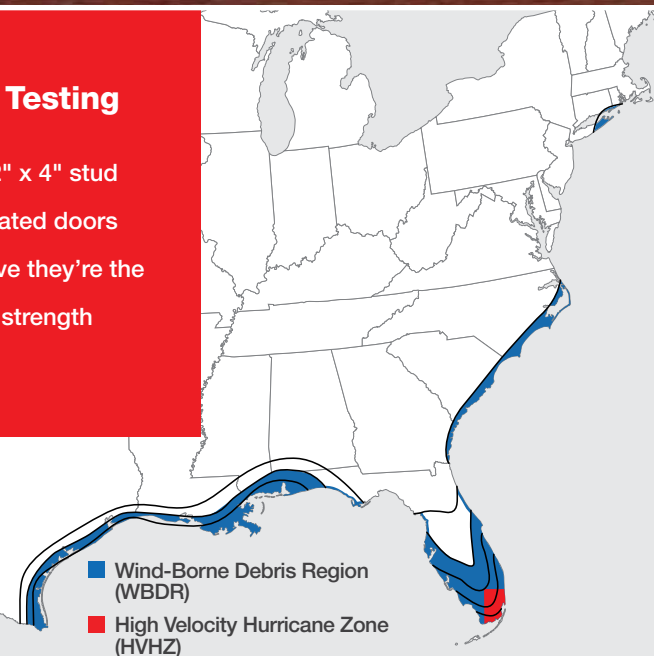
- Impact-rated options are available for most Therma-Tru solid panel / opaque doors.
- Fiberglass doors feature a built-in 24-gauge steel plate that helps protect the home from weather-related damage.
- Impact-rated doors are designed to withstand wind forces up to 236 mph (DP-100).\*\*

### Glass

- Impact-rated options are available for multiple clear and decorative glass lites in Fiber-Classic®, Smooth-Star®, Profiles™ and Traditions doors.
- Features special laminated glass construction that helps protect the interior of the home. And the Impact Lip-Lite frame is constructed of aluminum for superior durability.
- Designed to withstand wind forces up to 195 mph (DP-65) when installed in an approved Therma-Tru Impact-rated door.\*\*\* Able to withstand wind forces up to 167 mph (DP-50) in a Therma-Tru non-Impact-rated door.

## High-Power Testing

We blast a 9 lb. 2" x 4" stud into our Impact-rated doors at 34 mph to prove they're the better choice for strength and stability.

- 
- Wind-Borne Debris Region (WBDR)
  - High Velocity Hurricane Zone (HVHZ)

### WBDR-Compliant:

Many of our fiberglass door styles are WBDR- (Wind-Borne Debris Region) compliant.\* Look for the "WBDR" icon in our catalog.

### HVHZ-Compliant Standard:

Most of our solid panel / opaque steel door styles come standard as HVHZ- (High Velocity Hurricane Zone) compliant.\* Look for the "HVHZ Standard" icon in our catalog.

\*Must be installed as part of a Therma-Tru door system in compliance with a Therma-Tru impact-rated product approval. Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for product approvals. Follow weather and news reports in order to assess severe weather situations and obey local authorities' shelter and evacuation orders. No product guarantees safety for persons or property, nor makes any premises hurricane- or impact-proof.

\*\*Impact and structural performance of a single Classic-Craft door.

\*\*\*Impact and structural performance of a single Therma-Tru fiberglass door with multi-point locking system.



### Therma-Tru. Lip-Lite Frame

The Therma-Tru Impact Lip-Lite frame features durable aluminum construction and an attractive scrolled profile with a screw channel cover.



### Other Industrial Type Frames

The width of most industrial type frames limits your choice of locksets, and the profile is not as aesthetically pleasing.

## Other Considerations

### Fire Doors

We offer the industry's largest selection of fiberglass 20-Minute Fire-rated doors — with 20- and 90-Minute Fire-rated steel options available — for protection with a sense of style. See pages 158-162.

### Noise Reduction Door Systems

Therma-Tru STC-rated Noise Reduction door systems deliver a commercial level of performance, while providing the look of a residential door system. See page 134.

Beautiful always.



### WBDR- / HVHZ-Compliant Options:

Many Classic-Craft® solid panel doors, and Fiber-Classic®, Smooth-Star®, Profiles™ and Traditions doors with glass are available with options to upgrade to WBDR- and / or HVHZ-compliant.\* Look for the “WBDR / HVHZ” options icon in our catalog.

- To upgrade these Fiber-Classic and Smooth-Star doors with glass to WBDR-compliant, choose the Impact-rated glass option.
- To upgrade these Fiber-Classic and Smooth-Star doors with glass to HVHZ-compliant, choose both the Impact-rated glass and Impact-rated door options.
- To upgrade these Profiles and Traditions doors with glass to WBDR- / HVHZ-compliant, choose the Impact-rated glass option.





**NEW**

# Classic-Craft® Canvas Door Styles



20

•

The premium paintable choice.



Introducing new additions to the Classic-Craft® Canvas Collection®, designed to fit more openings and home styles with the same rich, crisp embossment details and smooth, paintable surfaces that define this premium fiberglass door collection.

New 8'0" doors and a sidelite create the potential to differentiate home designs with grand entryways in virtually unlimited color options.

Available with 8 stunning, intricate decorative glass designs, starting on page 64.



Fire-Rated  
Options



WBDR /  
HVHZ  
Options



Tru-Defense  
Eligible

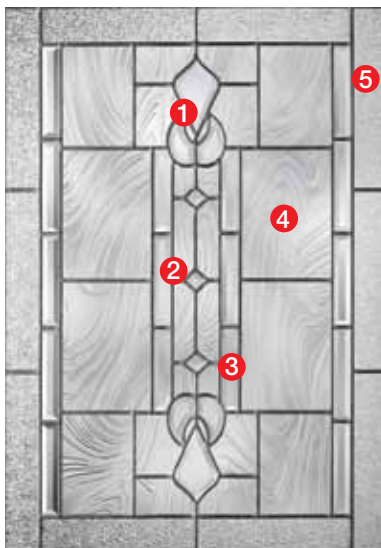
Note: See your Therma-Tru representative or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for details on warranties and ENERGY STAR qualified products.

**NEW**

# Lucerna™ Decorative Glass for Classic-Craft® Premium Entryways



## Light up the entryway.



Shown with black nickel caming.



Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

### Glass Privacy Rating Scale



Lucerna decorative glass makes a statement of style and sophistication from the curb, while the soft beauty of natural light is reflected inside.

Named for the beauty of light it reflects, Lucerna glass presents an elegant, updated fleur-de-lis pattern in a spectrum of new **1** curved, **2** diamond and **3** rectangular bevels surrounded by new smooth, swirling **4** barn wood and heavily textured **5** diamond border glass.

Available in Classic-Craft Mahogany, Rustic, Oak and Canvas Collection entryways, starting on page 32.



Note: Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated, based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to handcrafting and size of glass. See your Therma-Tru representative or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for details on glass privacy ratings and designs, and ENERGY STAR qualified products.

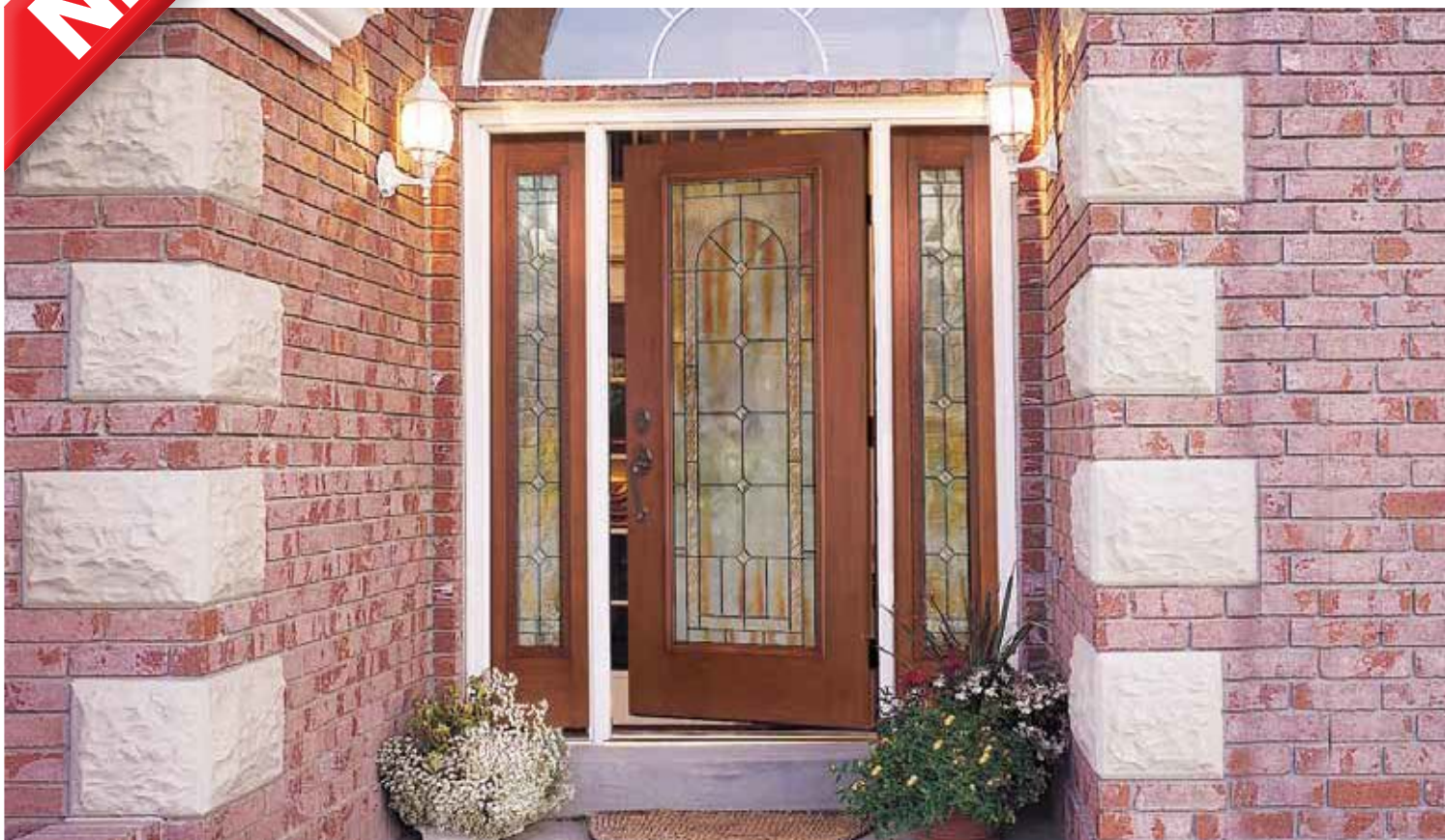
Top: Classic-Craft Rustic Collection, Lucerna Glass, Door – CCR20022,



**NEW**

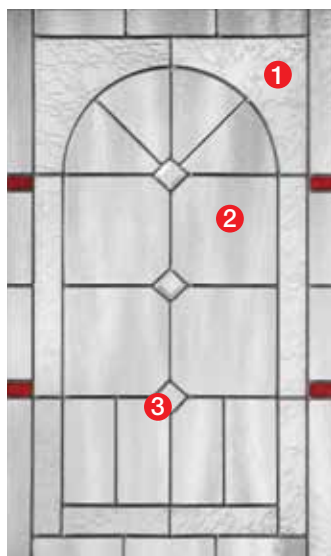
# Arden™ Decorative Glass

for Fiber-Classic®, Smooth-Star®, Profiles™ &amp; Traditions Entry Doors



22

• A reflection of personal style.



Shown with red waterglass and black nickel coming.



Red Waterglass /  
Brushed Nickel



Granite Glass /  
Black Nickel



Granite Glass /  
Brushed Nickel

## Glass Privacy Rating Scale



Arden decorative glass can be customized to create looks that reach from vintage charm to modern appeal.

Reminiscent of historic leaded glass with modern sensibilities, Arden glass features an architectural pattern of new smooth, wavy **1** frosted delta glass, lightly textured **2** chinchilla glass and elegant **3** diamond bevels with flexible options to customize accent glass textures and coming.

Available in Fiber-Classic, Smooth-Star, Profiles and Traditions entry doors, starting on page 78.



**6**  
WBDR / HVHZ  
Options

Note: Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated, based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to handcrafting and size of glass. See your Therma-Tru representative or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for details on glass privacy ratings and designs, and ENERGY STAR qualified products.

Top: Fiber-Classic Mahogany Collection, Arden Glass, Door – FCM9021G,

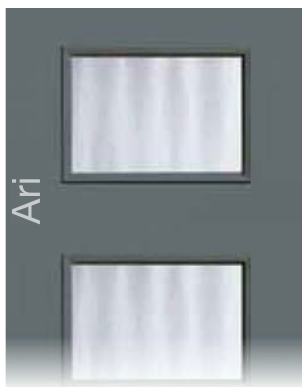


NEW



23

## The entryway as modern art.



Pulse is form *and* function. Clean lines and crisp angles that are configured to deliver sleek, modern designs and retro glamour in entryways that perform to Therma-Tru standards.

Taking cues from the past and future, Pulse delivers a unique blend of doors, glass, shapes and designs that can be combined for the homeowner who craves artistic expression.

Choose from the full studio of door styles and glass options to make a bold statement, starting on page 163.



**Limited warranties available.**

Note: See your Therma-Tru representative or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for details on warranties and ENERGY STAR qualified products.



Classic-Craft<sup>®</sup>  
Collection<sup>™</sup>  
Entry Doors

THERMA TRU<sup>®</sup>  
DOORS



INSPIRE





# Classic-Craft® American Style Collection™

•

High-definition Douglas Fir grain.

The simple vertical lines and recessed panels of Classic-Craft American Style premium fiberglass entryways create a timeless look perfect for Craftsman-inspired cottage- and bungalow-style homes.



# Classic-Craft® American Style Collection™

Features high-definition vertical Douglas Fir grain with Craftsman styling, ideal for homes with an Arts and Crafts flair.



## Architectural Character

- Architecturally correct design – up to 25% wider panels.\*
- Deeper embossments.
- Solid hardwood square edges.
- AccuGrain® technology.
- More than 10% wider glass.\*
- Flush-glazed doors and sidelites.
- Exclusive glass designs.

## Heavier Construction

- 20% heavier construction.\*
- Top and bottom composite rails.
- 4- $\frac{1}{8}$ " LSL full length lockstile for added weight and rigidity.
- Thicker fiberglass skins.

## Available Sizes

- 3'0" wide doors in 6'8" and 8'0" heights.
- 2- $\frac{1}{2}$ " of height trimmability eliminates re-railing to fit 80"–82- $\frac{1}{2}$ " and 96"–98- $\frac{1}{2}$ " rough openings.
- External lite dividers (ELD) available to create authentic Craftsman glass configurations.
- Tru-Defense® Warranty Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with all Therma-Tru specified system components, in accordance with the rider.



## Therma-Tru® Same-Day® Stain Finishes



\*Compared to other standard fiberglass doors.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog. Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated, based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to handcrafting and size of glass. See your

# Decorative Glass Designs



Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

## Hazelton™ Page 28

Glass Privacy Rating: **7**

Medium amber antique glass, iridescent seeded glass, clear bevels, pale amber rough rolled glass and coming.



Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

## Savannah™ Page 28

Glass Privacy Rating: **8**

Iridescent waterglass, emerald green antique glass, pale amber rough rolled glass and coming.



Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

## Villager™ Page 28

Glass Privacy Rating: **5**

Bronze waterglass, seeded glass, clear bevels, gray antique glass and coming.



Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

## Homeward™ Page 29

Glass Privacy Rating: **4**

Clear bevels, seeded glass, gray antique glass, clear glass and coming.

Also Available:

**Privacy Glass** Page 29

**Clear Low-E Glass** Page 30

## Glass Privacy Rating Scale



Clear

Opaque

## Hazelton™



CCA214  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCA8214  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA224  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCA8224  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA234  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCA8234  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA3404SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

CCA3504SL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CCA214SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



HART  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



HA30T  
3'0" Door Only

## Savannah™



CCA213  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCA8213  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA3403SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

CCA3503SL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CCA213SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



SVRT  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



SV30T  
3'0" Door Only

## Villager™



CCA212  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCA8212  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA222  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCA8222  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA232  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCA8232  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCA3402SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

CCA3502SL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CCA212SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



VGRT  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



VG30T  
3'0" Door Only



# Homeward™



## Privacy Glass



### Options Key

- Brushed Nickel Caming (C)
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (D)

### Features Key

- External Lite Dividers (ELD)
- ▲ Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)

### Dentil Shelf Options

Available option for all American Style Collection doors.



4-Block Dentil Shelf



16-Block Dentil Shelf

### Privacy Glass

The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.

XC = Chord Glass XR = Rainglass  
XJ = Chinchilla Glass XN = Granite Glass

# Clear Low-E Glass



CCA210 🔥 ⚡ 3'0" x 6'8" | CCA8210 🔥 ⚡ 3'0" x 8'0"



CCA220 🔥 ⚡ 3'0" x 6'8" | CCA8220 🔥 ⚡ 3'0" x 8'0"



CCA230 🔥 ⚡ 3'0" x 6'8" | CCA8230 🔥 ⚡ 3'0" x 8'0"



CCA240 🔥 ⚡ 3'0" x 6'8" | CCA8240 🔥 ⚡ 3'0" x 8'0"



CCA260 🔥 ⚡ 3'0" x 6'8" | CCA8260 🔥 ⚡ 3'0" x 8'0"



CCA3400SL 🔥 ⚡ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" | CCA3500SL 🔥 ⚡ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"



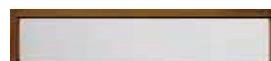
CCA3450SL 🔥 ⚡ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" | CCA3560SL 🔥 ⚡ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"



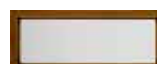
CCA210SL 🔥 ⚡ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"



CCA220SL 🔥 ⚡ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"



19220T ⚡  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



19200T ⚡  
3'0" Door Only

## Features Key

- 🔥 External Lite Dividers (ELD)
- 🔥 Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
- ⚡ Low-E Glass (LE)

## Dentil Shelf Options

Available option for all American Style Collection doors.



4-Block Dentil Shelf

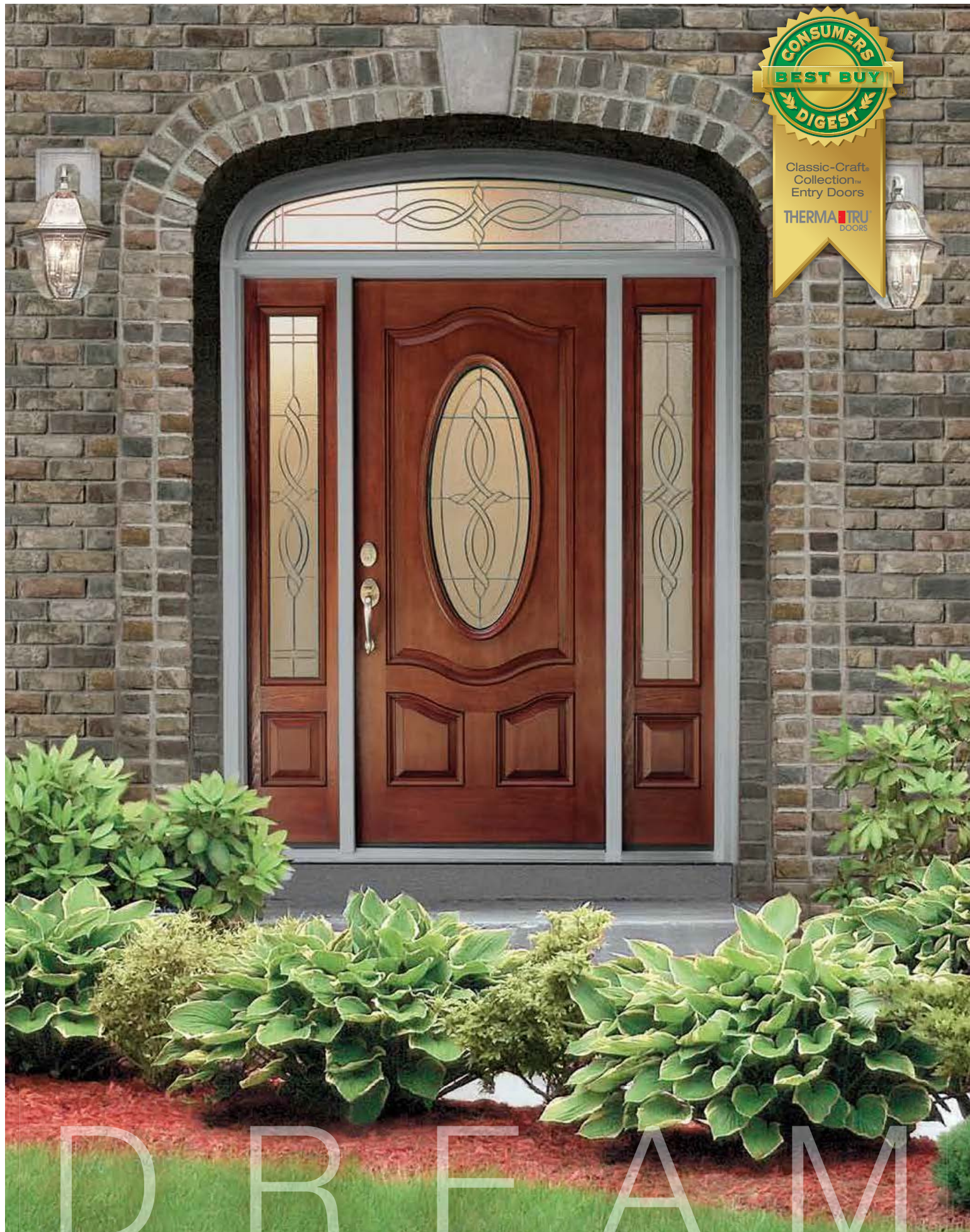


16-Block Dentil Shelf

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.











# Classic-Craft®

## Mahogany Collection™

- 

Rich, warm Mahogany wood tones.

Especially suited to European, Victorian and Colonial home styles, Classic-Craft Mahogany premium fiberglass entryways are a sophisticated, elegant option for homeowners looking to make a statement by creating dramatic, grand entrances.

# Classic-Craft® Mahogany Collection™

Offers rich, warm wood tones in authentic Honduran Mahogany, especially suited for European, Victorian and Colonial homes.



## Architectural Character

- Architecturally correct design – up to 25% wider panels.\*
- Deeper embossments.
- Solid hardwood square edges.
- AccuGrain® technology.
- More than 10% wider glass.\*
- Flush-glazed sidelites.
- Matching fiberglass lite frames.
- Exclusive glass designs.

## Heavier Construction

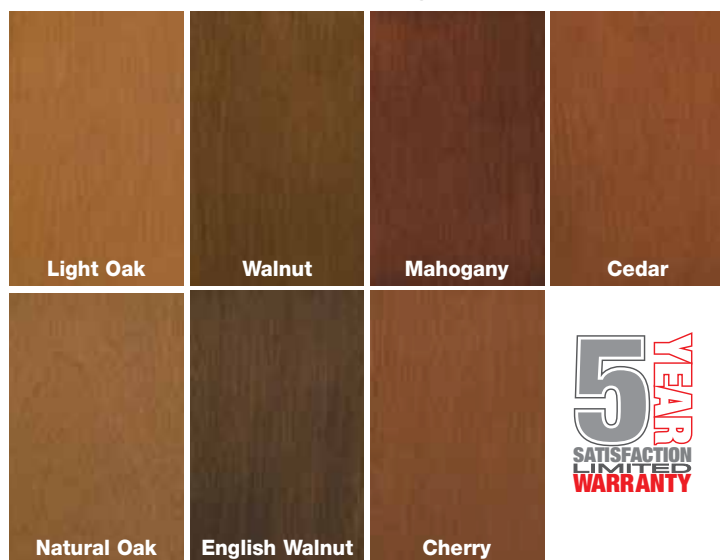
- 20% heavier construction.\*
- Top and bottom composite rails.
- 4-1/8" LSL full length lockstile for added weight and rigidity.
- Thicker fiberglass skins.

## Available Sizes

- 3'0" wide doors in 6'8" and 8'0" heights.
- 2-1/2" of height trimmability eliminates re-railing to fit 80"–82-1/2" and 96"–98-1/2" rough openings.



## Therma-Tru® Same-Day® Stain Finishes



- 6 Most solid panel door styles come standard as WBDR- (Wind-Borne Debris Region) compliant.\*\*

- 6 Many solid panel doors are available with options to upgrade from WBDR- to HVHZ- (High Velocity Hurricane Zone) compliant.\*\*

- 🔥 Fire-rated options available on solid panel doors. See page 158.

- ✚ Tru-Defense® Warranty Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with all Therma-Tru specified system components, in accordance with the rider.

\*Compared to other standard fiberglass doors.

\*\*Must be installed as part of a Therma-Tru door system in compliance with a Therma-Tru impact-rated product approval. To learn more about impact-rated products and options to upgrade solid panel doors from WBDR-compliant to HVHZ- (High Velocity Hurricane Zone) compliant, see page 18 of this catalog. Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog. Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated, based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to handcrafting and size of glass. See your Therma-Tru



# Decorative Glass Designs



Black Nickel



Brass



Brushed Nickel

## Arcadia™ Page 36

Glass Privacy Rating: **5**

Gray baroque glass, seeded glass, clear curved bevels and coming.



Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

## Ashurst™ Page 36

Glass Privacy Rating: **8**

Clear bevels, double waterglass and coming.



Bronze Waterglass /  
Black Nickel



Bronze Waterglass /  
Brushed Nickel



Granite Glass /  
Black Nickel

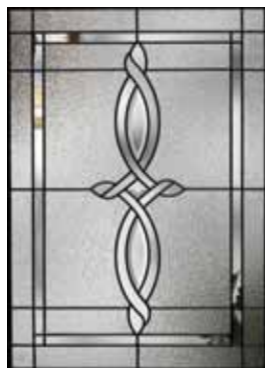


Granite Glass /  
Brushed Nickel

## Bella™ Page 37

Glass Privacy Rating: **6**

Clear bevels, clear baroque, raininglass, seeded glass, bronze waterglass or granite glass and coming.



Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

## Longford™ Page 38

Glass Privacy Rating: **8**

Seeded glass, clear bevels, granite glass and coming.



Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

## Lucerna™ Page 38

Glass Privacy Rating: **7**

New curved, diamond and rectangular bevels, new barn wood and diamond border glass, and coming.

Also Available:

**Privacy Glass** Page 39

**Clear Low-E Glass** Page 40

## Glass Privacy Rating Scale



Clear

Opaque

# Arcadia™



CCM109  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM209  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM894  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCM309  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM409  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM509  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM609  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM709  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM809  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM3409SL ▲  
❖ ❖ ❖  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



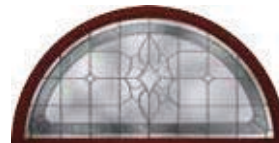
CCM8003SL ▲  
❖ ❖ ❖  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CCM3309SL ▲  
❖ ❖ ❖  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCM3509SL ▲  
❖ ❖ ❖  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



ARHRT ❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites



CC60T ❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



CC620T ❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



CC600T ❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" Door Only

# Ashurst™



CCM105  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM205  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM893  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCM305  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM405  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM505  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM605  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM705  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM805  
◆  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM3405SL ◆  
◆  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



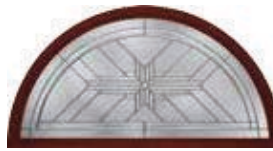
CCM8002SL ◆  
◆  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CCM3305SL ◆  
◆  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCM3505SL ◆  
◆  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



ASHRT ◆◆  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites



ASRT ◆◆  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



ASET ◆◆  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



AS30T ◆◆  
3'0" Door Only

## Bella™



CCM110B  
■ ■  
CCM110G  
● ●  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM210B  
■ ■  
CCM210G  
● ●  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM895B  
■ ■  
CCM895G  
● ●  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCM310B  
■ ■  
CCM310G  
● ●  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM610B  
■ ■  
CCM610G  
● ●  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM710B  
■ ■  
CCM710G  
● ●  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM810B  
■ ■  
CCM810G  
● ●  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM3410BSL ◆  
■ ■  
CCM3410GSL ◆  
● ●  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



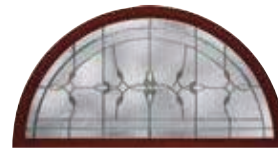
CCM8004BSL ◆  
■ ■  
CCM8004GSL ◆  
● ●  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CCM3310BSL ◆  
■ ■  
CCM3310GSL ◆  
● ●  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCM3510BSL ◆  
■ ■  
CCM3510GSL ◆  
● ●  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



BEBHT / BEGHT ■ ■ ● ●  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites



BERT-B / BERT-G ■ ■ ● ●  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



BEET-B / BEET-G ■ ■ ● ●  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only

### Options Key

- ◆ Brass Caming (A)
- ■ Brushed Nickel Caming (C)
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (D)
- ■ Bronze Waterglass / Brushed Nickel Caming (B-1C)
- ■ Bronze Waterglass / Black Nickel Caming (B-1D)

- Granite Glass / Brushed Nickel Caming (G-1C)
- Granite Glass / Black Nickel Caming (G-1D)

### Features Key

- ◆ Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)



# Longford<sup>™</sup>



CCM103  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM203  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM892  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCM303  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM403  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM503  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM603  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM703  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM803  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM3403SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCM8001SL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CCM3303SL  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCM3503SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



LFHRT  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites



LFRT  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only

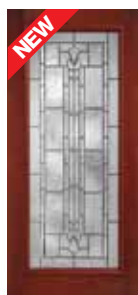


LFET  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



LF30T  
3'0" Door Only

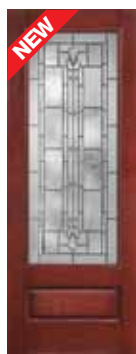
# NEW Lucerna<sup>™</sup>



CCM10022  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM204  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM898  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCM302  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM612  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM702  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM822  
3'0" x 6'8"



## Privacy Glass



### Options Key

- Brushed Nickel Caming (C)
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (D)

### Features Key

- ▲ Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)

### Privacy Glass

The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.

- XC = Chord Glass
- XJ = Chinchilla Glass

- XR = Rainglass
- XN = Granite Glass

# Clear Low-E Glass



CCM100 ✨  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM200 ✨  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM891 ✨  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCM300 ✨  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM400 ✨  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM500 ✨  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM600 ✨  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM700 ✨  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM800 ✨  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM3400SL ✨  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCM8000SL ✨  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CCM3300SL ✨  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCM3500SL ✨  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



DLHRT ✨  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites



19020T ✨  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites



19220T ✨  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous and Muller Sill Systems



19200T ✨  
3'0" Door Only

# Solid Panel



CCM890 6  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCM60 6  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM701 6  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM801 6  
3'0" x 6'8"

## Options Key

6 WBDR / HVHZ\*

## Features Key

☀ Low-E Glass (LE)

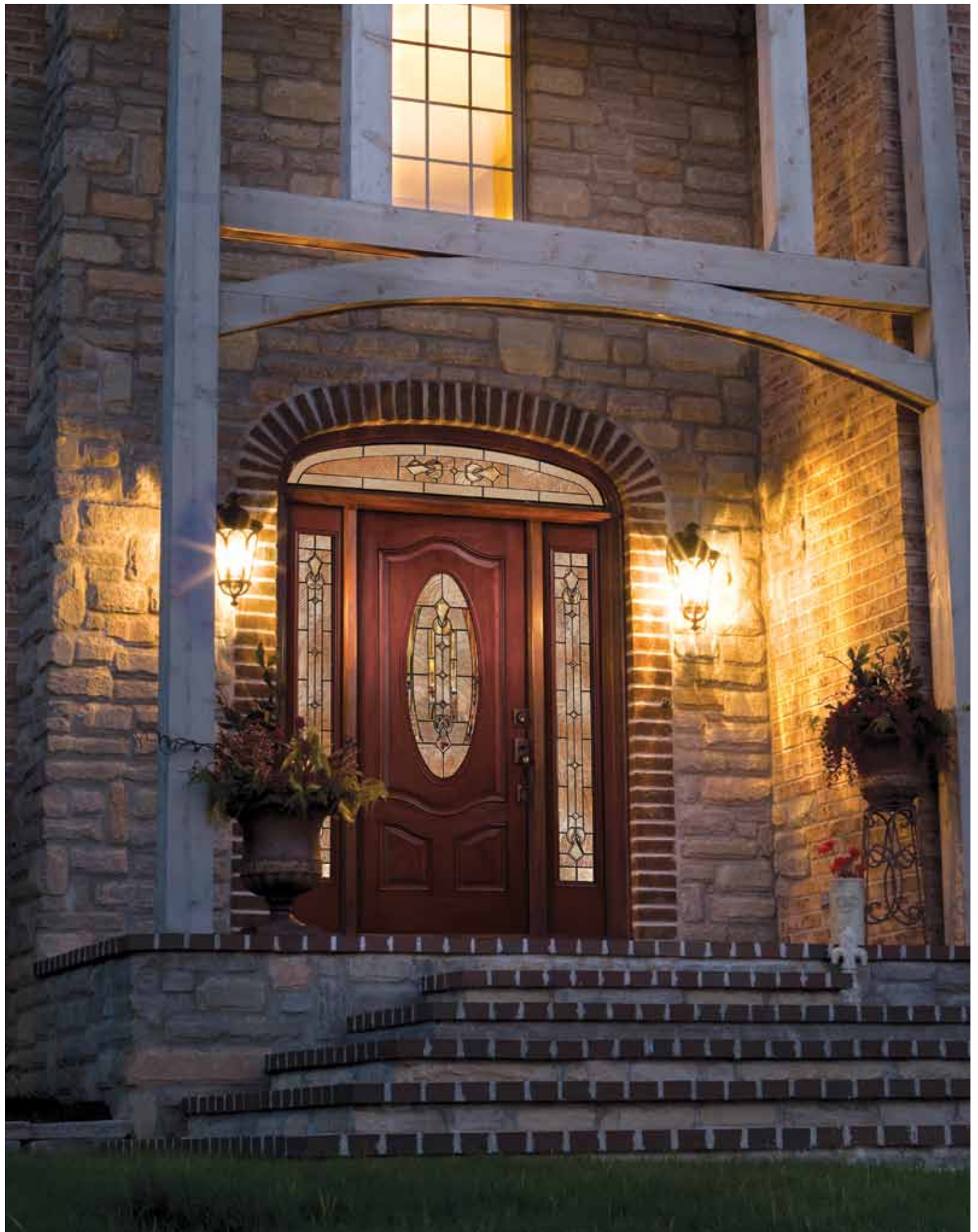
🔥 Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)

6 WBDR\*

\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to handcrafting and size of glass.










BEAUTY



# Classic-Craft®

## Rustic Collection™

- Casually elegant wood graining.

Designed to complement American Southwest or Tuscan-inspired home styles, Classic-Craft Rustic premium fiberglass entryways feature casually elegant wood graining that can be coordinated with decorative glass and accessories to create enchanting entrances.



# Classic-Craft® Rustic Collection™

Seamlessly blends Southwest and Tuscan styling with rustic wood grains to evoke Old World charm.



## Architectural Character

- Architecturally correct design – up to 25% wider panels.\*
- Deeper embossments.
- Solid hardwood square edges.
- AccuGrain® technology.
- More than 10% wider glass.\*
- Flush-glazed sidelites.
- Matching fiberglass lite frames.
- Exclusive glass designs.

## Heavier Construction

- 20% heavier construction.\*
- Top and bottom composite rails.
- 4-1/8" LSL full length lockstile for added weight and rigidity.
- Thicker fiberglass skins.

## Available Sizes

- 3'0" and 3'6" wide doors in 6'8" and 8'0" heights.
- 2-1/2" of height trimmability eliminates re-railing to fit 80"–82-1/2" and 96"–98-1/2" rough openings.

6 Many solid panel doors are available with options to upgrade from WBDR- to HVHZ- (High Velocity Hurricane Zone) compliant.\*\*

Fire-rated options available on solid panel doors. See page 158.

Tru-Defense® Warranty Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with all Therma-Tru specified system components, in accordance with the rider.



## Therma-Tru® Same-Day® Stain Finishes



\*Compared to other standard fiberglass doors.

\*\*Must be installed as part of a Therma-Tru door system in compliance with a Therma-Tru impact-rated product approval. To learn more about impact-rated products and options to upgrade solid panel doors from WBDR-compliant to HVHZ- (High Velocity Hurricane Zone) compliant, see page 18 of this catalog. Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog. Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated, based on glass designs and size of glass. Glass design may differ from depiction due to handcrafting and size of glass. See your Therma-Tru

# Decorative Glass Designs



Black Nickel



Brass



Brushed Nickel

## Arcadia™ Page 46

Glass Privacy Rating: **5**

Gray baroque glass, seeded glass, clear curved bevels and caming.



Wrought Iron

## Augustine® Page 46

Glass Privacy Rating: **10**

Granite glass and authentic round wrought iron.



Wrought Iron

## Camino® Page 47

Glass Privacy Rating: **10**

Chinchilla glass and authentic square wrought iron.



Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

## Ashurst™ Page 47

Glass Privacy Rating: **8**

Clear bevels, double waterglass and caming.

Bronze Waterglass /  
Black NickelGranite Glass /  
Brushed Nickel

## Bella™ Page 48

Glass Privacy Rating: **6**

Clear bevels, clear baroque, rainglass, seeded glass, granite or bronze waterglass and caming.



Black Nickel



Brass

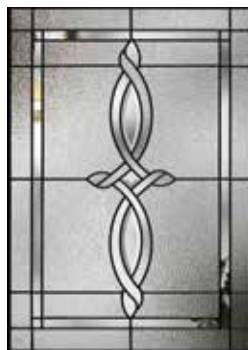


Brushed Nickel

## Provincial™ Page 48

Glass Privacy Rating: **6**

Gray baroque glass, double waterglass, clear bevels and caming.



Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

## Longford™ Page 48

Glass Privacy Rating: **8**

Seeded glass, clear bevels, granite glass and caming.



Brushed Nickel



Brass

## Cambridge™ Page 49

Glass Privacy Rating: **8**

Crystalline glue chip, clear curved bevels, double waterglass and caming.



Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

## Lucerna™ Page 49

Glass Privacy Rating: **7**

New curved, diamond and rectangular bevels, new barn wood and diamond border glass, and caming.

## Also Available:

**Privacy Glass** Page 50

**Clear Low-E Glass** Page 50

## Glass Privacy Rating Scale

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

Clear

Opaque

# Arcadia™



CCR30029  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR04029  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR804029  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20529  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR820529  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20029  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR820029  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR3409SL  
12' x 6'8"

CCR8009SL  
12' x 8'0"  
14' x 8'0"

# Augustine

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.



CCR30027  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR04027  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR804027  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR04037  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR804037  
3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR04037A  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR804037A  
3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR20527  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR820527  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20537  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR820537  
3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR20537A  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR820537A  
3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR20027  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR820027  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20037  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR820037  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20037A  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCR820037A  
3'0" x 8'0"

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog. Glass designs may differ



# Camino®

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.



CCR04046  
✗  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR804046R  
✗  
3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR822546  
✗  
3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR822546R  
✗  
3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



CCR822046  
✗  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR822046R  
✗  
3'0" x 8'0"

# Ashurst™



CCR30025  
◆  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR04025  
◆  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR804025  
◆  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR804035  
◆  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR804035A  
◆  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20525  
◆  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR820525  
◆  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR820535  
◆  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR820535A  
◆  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20025  
◆  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR820025  
◆  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR820035  
◆  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR3405SL  
◆  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCR8001SL  
◆  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

## Options Key

- ◆ Brass Caming (A)
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (C)
- ✗ Wrought Iron (W)

## Features Key

- ◆ Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)

## Bella™



CCR30024B  
CCR30024G  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR04024B  
CCR04024G  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR804024B  
CCR804024G  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20524B  
CCR20524G  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR820524B  
CCR820524G  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20024B  
CCR20024G  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR820024B  
CCR820024G  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR3410BSL  
CCR3410GSL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCR8010BSL  
CCR8010GSL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

## Provincial™



CCR30028  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCR04028  
CCR804028  
3'0" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20528  
CCR820528  
3'0" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20028  
CCR820028  
3'0" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR3408SL  
CCR8008SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

## Longford™



CCR30023  
3'0" x 6'8"



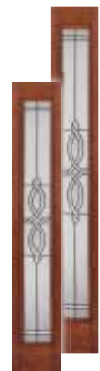
CCR04023  
CCR804023  
3'0" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20523  
CCR820523  
3'0" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20023  
CCR820023  
3'0" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 8'0"



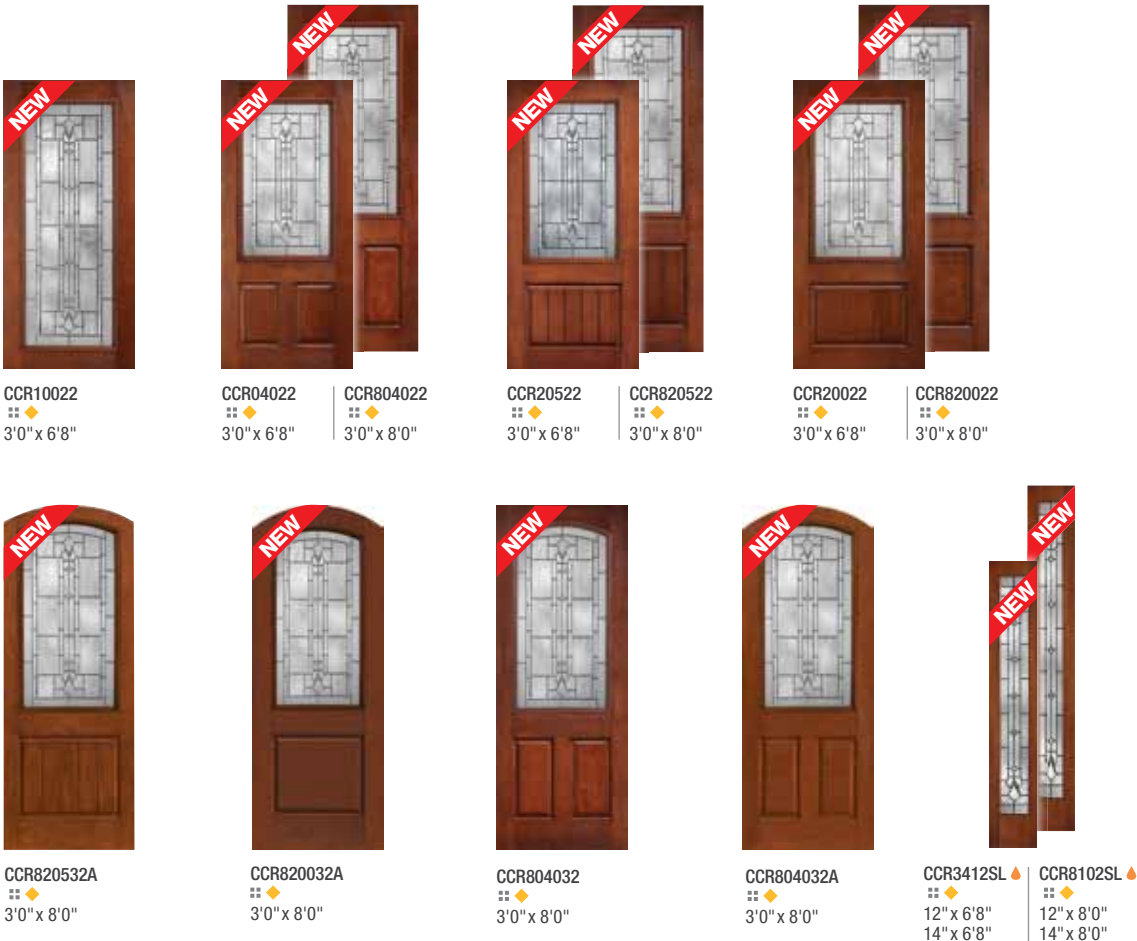
CCR3407SL  
CCR8007SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog. Glass designs may differ

# Cambridge™



# NEW Lucerna™



## Options Key

- ❖ Brass Caming (A)
- ❖ Brushed Nickel Caming (C)
- ❖ Black Nickel Caming (D)

- ❖ Bronze Waterglass / Brushed Nickel Caming (B-1C)
- ❖ Bronze Waterglass / Black Nickel Caming (B-1D)

- ❖ Granite Glass / Brushed Nickel Caming (G-1C)
- ❖ Granite Glass / Black Nickel Caming (G-1D)

## Features Key

- ❖ Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)



# Privacy Glass



# Clear Low-E Glass



\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog. Glass designs may differ



## Solid Panel



**Solid Panel** *Continues on next page.*

### Features Key

- ☀️ Low-E Glass (LE)
- 🔥 Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
- 6 WBDR / HVHZ\*

### Privacy Glass

The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.

- XC = Chord Glass
- XJ = Chinchilla Glass
- XR = Rainglass
- XN = Granite Glass

## Solid Panel *Continued*



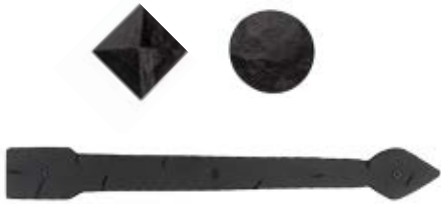
CCR100A  
3'0" x 6'8"  
3'6" x 6'8"

CCR8100A  
3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"

CCR100R  
3'0" x 6'8"  
3'6" x 6'8"

CCR8100R  
3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"

## Decorative Hardware Available



### Clavos and Strap Hinges

Decorative hardware in an authentic hand-forged black finish look. Includes round and pyramid clavos, available in three sizes, and 18" long strap hinges.










STRIKING





# Classic-Craft®

## Oak

### Collection™

•

Warm, White Oak grain.

With warm, White Oak wood graining, Classic-Craft Oak premium fiberglass entryways are designed as the perfect complement to homes with traditional styling.



# Classic-Craft® Oak Collection™

Features warm, White Oak wood grains for the look of classic Oak, suitable for homes with traditional styling.



## Architectural Character

- Architecturally correct design – up to 25% wider panels.\*
- Deeper embossments.
- Solid hardwood square edges.
- AccuGrain® technology.
- More than 10% wider glass.\*
- Flush-glazed sidelites.
- Matching fiberglass lite frames.
- Exclusive glass designs.

## Heavier Construction

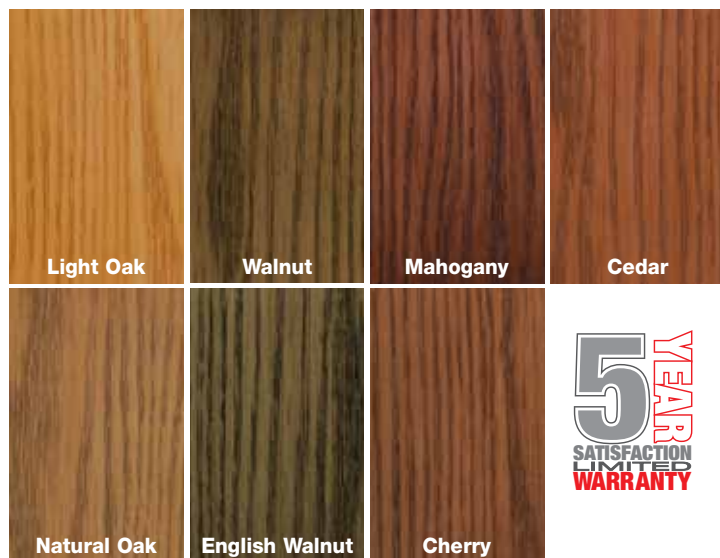
- 20% heavier construction.\*
- Top and bottom composite rails.
- 4-1/8" LSL full length lockstile for added weight and rigidity.
- Thicker fiberglass skins.

## Available Sizes

- 2'8", 3'0" and 3'6" wide doors in 6'8" and 8'0" heights.
- 2-1/2" of height trimmability eliminates re-railing to fit 80"-82-1/2" and 96"-98-1/2" rough openings.



## Therma-Tru® Same-Day® Stain Finishes



- 6 Most solid panel door styles come standard as WBDR- (Wind-Borne Debris Region) compliant.\*\*
- 6 Many solid panel doors are available with options to upgrade from WBDR- to HVHZ- (High Velocity Hurricane Zone) compliant.\*\*
- 🔥 Fire-rated options available on solid panel doors. See page 158.
- ✚ Tru-Defense® Warranty Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with all Therma-Tru specified system components, in accordance with the rider.

\*Compared to other standard fiberglass doors.

\*\*Must be installed as part of a Therma-Tru door system in compliance with a Therma-Tru impact-rated product approval. To learn more about impact-rated products and options to upgrade solid panel doors from WBDR-compliant to HVHZ- (High Velocity Hurricane Zone) compliant, see page 18 of this catalog. Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog. Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated, based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to handcrafting and size of glass. See your Therma-Tru

# Decorative Glass Designs



Black Nickel



Brass



Brushed Nickel

## Arcadia™ Page 58

Glass Privacy Rating: **5**

Gray baroque glass, seeded glass, clear curved bevels and caming.



Bronze Waterglass /  
Black Nickel



Bronze Waterglass /  
Brushed Nickel



Granite Glass /  
Black Nickel



Granite Glass /  
Brushed Nickel

## Bella™ Page 58

Glass Privacy Rating: **6**

Clear bevels, clear baroque, rainglass, seeded glass, granite or bronze waterglass and caming.



Black Nickel



Brass



Brushed Nickel

## Provincial™ Page 59

Glass Privacy Rating: **6**

Gray baroque glass, double waterglass, clear bevels and caming.



Brushed Nickel



Brass

## Cambridge™ Page 60

Glass Privacy Rating: **8**

Crystalline glue chip, clear curved bevels, double waterglass and caming.



Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

## Lucerna™ Page 61

Glass Privacy Rating: **7**

New curved, diamond and rectangular bevels, new barn wood and diamond border glass, and caming.

Also Available:

**Privacy Glass** Page 61

**Clear Low-E Glass** Page 62

## Glass Privacy Rating Scale



Clear

Opaque

# Arcadia™



CC109  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC889  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC99  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC899  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC839  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC59  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC45  
❖ ❖ ❖  
2'8" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC39  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC79  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC879  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC19  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC29  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC2060SL ❖ ❖ ❖  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CC8009SL ❖ ❖ ❖  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CC2279SL ❖ ❖ ❖  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CC2160SL ❖ ❖ ❖  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CC1019SL ❖ ❖ ❖  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



ARHRT ❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites



CC060T ❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



CC620T ❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



CC600T ❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" Door Only

# Bella™



CC111B  
❖ ❖ ❖  
CC111G  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC902B  
❖ ❖ ❖  
CC902G  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC114B  
❖ ❖ ❖  
CC114G  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC901B  
❖ ❖ ❖  
CC901G  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC900B  
❖ ❖ ❖  
CC900G  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC110B  
❖ ❖ ❖  
CC110G  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC113B  
❖ ❖ ❖  
CC113G  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC112B  
❖ ❖ ❖  
CC112G  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog. Glass designs may differ





CC2080BSL ▲  
■ ■ ■  
CC2080GSL ▲  
● ● ●  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CC8010BSL ▲  
■ ■ ■  
CC8010GSL ▲  
● ● ●  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



BEBHRT / BEGHRT ■ ■ ■ ● ●  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites



BEET-B / BEET-G ■ ■ ■ ● ●  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



BERT-B / BERT-G ■ ■ ■ ● ●  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only

## Provincial™



CC107  
◆ ◆ ◆  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC887  
◆ ◆ ◆  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC97  
◆ ◆ ◆  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC897  
◆ ◆ ◆  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC837  
◆ ◆ ◆  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC57  
◆ ◆ ◆  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC47  
◆ ◆ ◆  
2'8" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC37  
◆ ◆ ◆  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC77  
◆ ◆ ◆  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC877  
◆ ◆ ◆  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC17  
◆ ◆ ◆  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC27  
◆ ◆ ◆  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC2040SL ▲  
◆ ◆ ◆  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CC8007SL ▲  
◆ ◆ ◆  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CC2277SL ▲  
◆ ◆ ◆  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CC2140SL ▲  
◆ ◆ ◆  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CC1017SL ▲  
◆ ◆ ◆  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

Provincial Glass Continues on next page.

### Options Key

- ◆ Brass Caming (A)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (C)
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (D)

- Bronze Waterglass / Brushed Nickel Caming (B-1C)
- Bronze Waterglass / Black Nickel Caming (B-1D)

- Granite Glass / Brushed Nickel Caming (G-1C)
- Granite Glass / Black Nickel Caming (G-1D)

### Features Key

- ▲ Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)

**Provincial™** *Continued*

**PRHRT** ♦ ♦ ♦  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites



**CC040T** ♦ ♦ ♦  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



**CC420T** ♦ ♦ ♦  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



**CC400T** ♦ ♦ ♦  
3'0" Door Only

**Cambridge™**

**CC106**  
♦ ♦ ♦  
3'0" x 6'8"



**CC886**  
♦ ♦ ♦  
3'0" x 8'0"



**CC96**  
♦ ♦ ♦  
3'0" x 6'8"

**CC896**  
♦ ♦ ♦  
3'0" x 8'0"



**CC836**  
♦ ♦ ♦  
3'0" x 8'0"



**CC58**  
♦ ♦ ♦  
3'0" x 6'8"



**CC44**  
♦ ♦ ♦  
2'8" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**CC36**  
♦ ♦ ♦  
3'0" x 6'8"



**CC76**  
♦ ♦ ♦  
3'0" x 6'8"



**CC876**  
♦ ♦ ♦  
3'0" x 8'0"



**CC16**  
♦ ♦ ♦  
3'0" x 6'8"



**CC26**  
♦ ♦ ♦  
3'0" x 6'8"



**CC2044SL** ♦ ♦ ♦  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

**CC8006SL** ♦ ♦ ♦  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



**CC2276SL** ♦ ♦ ♦  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**CC2144SL** ♦ ♦ ♦  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**CC1016SL** ♦ ♦ ♦  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**CBHRT** ♦ ♦ ♦  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites



**CC090T** ♦ ♦ ♦  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



**CC920T** ♦ ♦ ♦  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



**CC900T** ♦ ♦ ♦  
3'0" Door Only

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog. Glass designs may differ

# NEW Lucerna™



CC10022  
◆  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC881  
◆  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC922  
◆  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC898  
◆  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC833  
◆  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC612  
◆  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC78  
◆  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC822  
◆  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC3412SL  
◆  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CC8102SL  
◆  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CC2272SL  
◆  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CC2122SL  
◆  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CC3502SL  
◆  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



LCHRT ◆  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites



LCET ◆  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



LCRT ◆  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



LC30T ◆  
3'0" Door Only

## Privacy Glass



CC102XC  
CC102XJ  
CC102XR  
CC102XN  
▶  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC882XJ  
CC882XC  
CC882XR  
CC882XN  
▶  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC92XR  
CC92XC  
CC92XJ  
CC92XN  
▶  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC892XR  
CC892XC  
CC892XJ  
CC892XN  
▶  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC49XN  
CC49XC  
CC49XJ  
CC49XR  
▶  
2'8" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC832XC  
CC832XJ  
CC832XR  
CC832XN  
▶  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC100XJ  
CC100XC  
CC100XR  
CC100XN  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC880XR  
CC880XC  
CC880XJ  
CC880XN  
3'0" x 8'0"

Privacy Glass *Continues on next page.*

### Options Key

- ◆ Brass Caming (A)
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (C)
- ▶ Removable Wood Grilles (RG)

### Features Key

- ◆ Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)

### Privacy Glass

The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.

XC = Chord Glass  
XJ = Chinchilla Glass

XR = Rainglass  
XN = Granite Glass



Privacy Glass *Continued*

CC90XN  
CC90XC  
CC90XJ  
CC90XR  
3'0" x 6'8"

CC890XN  
CC890XC  
CC890XJ  
CC890XR  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC48XC  
CC48XJ  
CC48XR  
CC48XN  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC830XJ  
CC830XC  
CC830XR  
CC830XN  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC20XR  
CC20XC  
CC20XJ  
CC20XN  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC2020XNSL  
CC2020XCSSL  
CC2020XJSL  
CC2020XRSL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

CC8000XNSL  
CC8000XCSSL  
CC8000XJSL  
CC8000XRSL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CC2025XCSSL  
CC2025XJSL  
CC2025XRSL  
CC2025XNSL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

## Clear Low-E Glass



CC102 ✨  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC882 ✨  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC92 ✨  
3'0" x 6'8"

CC892 ✨  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC49 ✨  
2'8" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC832 ✨  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC100 ✨  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC880 ✨  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC90 ✨  
3'0" x 6'8"

CC890 ✨  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC50 ✨  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC48 ✨  
2'8" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC830 ✨  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC30 ✨  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC70 ✨  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC870 ✨  
3'0" x 8'0"

							
CC10 ☀ 3'0" x 6'8"	CC811 ☀ 3'0" x 8'0" 3'6" x 8'0"	CC20 ☀ 3'0" x 6'8"	CC61 ☀ 3'0" x 6'8"	CC2025SL ☀ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	CC2020SL ☀ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	CC8000SL ☀ 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	CC2270SL ☀ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"
							
CC1010SL ☀ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	DLHRT ☀ 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites	19020T ☀ 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites Continuous Sill Systems Only	19220T ☀ 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites Continuous and Muller Sill Systems	19200T ☀ 3'0" Door Only			
							
		19020T ☀ 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites Continuous Sill Systems Only	19220T ☀ 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites Continuous Sill Systems Only Grille Sticks Applied	19200T ☀ 3'0" Door Only Grille Sticks Applied			

## Solid Panel

						
CC91 3'0" x 6'8"	CC831 3'0" x 8'0"	CC40 6 3'6" x 6'8"	CC11 6 3'0" x 6'8"	CC810 6 3'0" x 8'0" 3'6" x 8'0"	CC60 6 2'8" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	CC860 6 3'6" x 8'0"

### Options Key

- Removable Wood Grilles (RG)
- 6 WBDR / HVHZ\*

### Features Key

- ☀ Low-E Glass (LE)
- 🔥 Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
- 6 WBDR\*

### Privacy Glass


The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| XC = Chord Glass      | XR = Rainglass     |
| XJ = Chinchilla Glass | XN = Granite Glass |



EXCLUSIVE





# Classic-Craft®

## Canvas

## Collection®

•

Premium paintable surfaces.

The first premium smooth, paintable fiberglass door to carry the Therma-Tru® brand name, Classic-Craft Canvas is designed for homeowners seeking the aesthetics of a sleek, modern entryway that can be adapted to suit multiple styles.

# Classic-Craft® Canvas Collection®

Creates a sleek, modern entryway with a smooth, paintable surface for virtually unlimited color options both inside and out.



## Architectural Character


- Architecturally correct design – up to 25% wider panels.\*
- Deeper embossments.
- Solid hardwood square edges.
- More than 10% wider glass.\*
- Flush-glazed sidelites.
- Matching fiberglass lite frames.
- Exclusive glass designs.


## Heavier Construction


- 20% heavier construction.\*
- Top and bottom composite rails.
- 4-1/8" LSL full length lockstile for added weight and rigidity.
- Thicker fiberglass skins.

## Available Sizes

- 3'0" wide doors in 6'8" and 8'0" heights.
- 2-1/2" of height trimmability eliminates re-railing to fit 80"-82-1/2" and 96"-98-1/2" rough openings.

 Many solid panel doors are available with options to upgrade from WBDR- to HVHZ- (High Velocity Hurricane Zone) compliant.\*\*

 Fire-rated options available on solid panel doors. See page 158.

 Tru-Defense® Warranty Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with all Therma-Tru specified system components, in accordance with the rider.

**LIMITED  
LIFETIME  
WARRANTY**



## Decorative Glass Designs



Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

### Hazelton™ Page 68

Glass Privacy Rating: **7**

Medium amber artique glass, iridescent seeded glass, clear bevels, pale amber rough rolled glass and coming.



Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

### Savannah™ Page 68

Glass Privacy Rating: **8**

Iridescent waterglass, emerald green artique glass, pale amber rough rolled glass and coming.



Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

### Villager™ Page 68

Glass Privacy Rating: **5**

Bronze waterglass, seeded glass, clear bevels, gray artique glass and coming.

\*Compared to other standard fiberglass doors.

\*\*Must be installed as part of a Therma-Tru door system in compliance with a Therma-Tru impact-rated product approval. To learn more about impact-rated products and options to upgrade solid panel doors from WBDR-compliant to HVHZ- (High Velocity Hurricane Zone) compliant, see page 18 of this catalog.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in the printing process of this catalog. Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated, based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to handcrafting and size of glass. See your Therma-Tru



Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

### Homeward™ Page 69

Glass Privacy Rating: **4**

Clear bevels, seeded glass, gray artique glass, clear glass and coming.



Black Nickel



Brass



Brushed Nickel

### Arcadia™ Page 69

Glass Privacy Rating: **5**

Gray baroque glass, seeded glass, clear curved bevels and coming.



Wrought Iron

### Augustine® Page 70

Glass Privacy Rating: **10**

Granite glass and authentic round wrought iron.



Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

### Ashurst™ Page 70

Glass Privacy Rating: **8**

Clear bevels, double waterglass and coming.



Bronze Waterglass /  
Black Nickel



Bronze Waterglass /  
Brushed Nickel



Granite Glass /  
Black Nickel



Granite Glass /  
Brushed Nickel

### Bella™ Page 71

Glass Privacy Rating: **6**

Clear bevels, clear baroque, rainglass, seeded glass, granite or bronze waterglass and coming.



Black Nickel



Brass

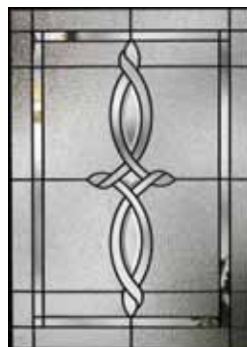


Brushed Nickel

### Provincial™ Page 72

Glass Privacy Rating: **6**

Gray baroque glass, double waterglass, clear bevels and coming.



Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

### Longford™ Page 72

Glass Privacy Rating: **8**

Seeded glass, clear bevels, granite glass and coming.



Brushed Nickel



Brass

### Cambridge™ Page 73

Glass Privacy Rating: **8**

Crystalline glue chip, clear curved bevels, double waterglass and coming.



Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

### Lucerna™ Page 74

Glass Privacy Rating: **7**

New curved, diamond and rectangular bevels, new barn wood and diamond border glass, and coming.

Also Available:

**Privacy Glass** Page 75

**Clear Low-E Glass** Page 76

### Glass Privacy Rating Scale

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

Clear

Opaque



## Hazelton™



CCV914 ▲  
◆ ◆ ◆  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV924 ▲ ◆ ◆  
◆ ◆ ◆  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV934 ▲ ◆ ◆  
◆ ◆ ◆  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV914SL ▲  
◆ ◆ ◆  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCV8114SL ▲  
◆ ◆ ◆  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CCV9014SL ▲  
◆ ◆ ◆  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



HART ◆ ◆  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



HA30T ◆ ◆  
3'0" Door Only

## Savannah™



CCV913 ▲  
◆ ◆ ◆  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV913SL ▲  
◆ ◆ ◆  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCV8113SL ▲  
◆ ◆ ◆  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CCV9013SL ▲  
◆ ◆ ◆  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



SVRT ◆ ◆  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



SV30T ◆ ◆  
3'0" Door Only

## Villager™



CCV912 ▲  
◆ ◆ ◆  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV922 ▲ ◆ ◆  
◆ ◆ ◆  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV932 ▲ ◆ ◆  
◆ ◆ ◆  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV912SL ▲  
◆ ◆ ◆  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCV8112SL ▲  
◆ ◆ ◆  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CCV9012SL ▲  
◆ ◆ ◆  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



VGRT ◆ ◆  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



VG30T ◆ ◆  
3'0" Door Only

# Homeward™



# Arcadia™



## Options Key

- ◆ Brass Caming (A)
- ◆ Brushed Nickel Caming (C)
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (D)

## Features Key

- ◆ External Lite Dividers (ELD)
- ◆ Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)

## Dentil Shelf Options

Available option for all Craftsman-style Canvas Collection doors.



4-Block Dentil Shelf

# Augustine®

Note: Product images show exterior side of door.



CCV10027  
X  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCV05027  
X  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCV805027  
X  
3'0" x 8'0"

CCV20527  
X  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCV820527  
X  
3'0" x 8'0"

CCV22027  
X  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCV822027  
X  
3'0" x 8'0"

CCV45527  
X  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV20537  
X  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCV820537  
X  
3'0" x 8'0"

CCV45537  
X  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCV20537A  
X  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCV820537A  
X  
3'0" x 8'0"

CCV45537A  
X  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCV803027  
X  
3'0" x 8'0"

CCV806027  
X  
3'0" x 8'0"

# Ashurst™



CCV10025  
◆  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCV05025  
◆  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCV805025  
◆  
3'0" x 8'0"

CCV20525  
◆  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCV820525  
◆  
3'0" x 8'0"

CCV22025  
◆  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCV822025  
◆  
3'0" x 8'0"

CCV45525  
◆  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCV820535  
◆  
3'0" x 8'0"

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in the printing process of this catalog. Glass designs may differ from depiction





CCV06025  
:: ◆  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV806025  
:: ◆  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV803025  
:: ◆  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV820535A  
:: ◆  
3'0" x 8'0"



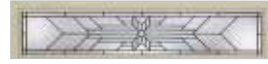
CCV105SL ▲  
:: ◆  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCV8105SL ▲  
:: ◆  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



ASET :: ◆  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



ASRT :: ◆  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



AS30T :: ◆  
3'0" Door Only

## Bella™



CCV10024B  
■ ■  
CCV10024G  
● ●  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05024B  
■ ■  
CCV05024G  
● ●  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV805024B  
■ ■  
CCV805024G  
● ●  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV20524B  
■ ■  
CCV20524G  
● ●  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV820524B  
■ ■  
CCV820524G  
● ●  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV22024B  
■ ■  
CCV22024G  
● ●  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV822024B  
■ ■  
CCV822024G  
● ●  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV45524B  
■ ■  
CCV45524G  
● ●  
3'0" x 6'8"



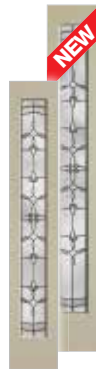
CCV06024B  
■ ■  
CCV06024G  
● ●  
3'0" x 6'8"



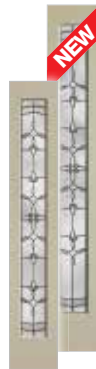
CCV806024B  
■ ■  
CCV806024G  
● ●  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV803024B  
■ ■  
CCV803024G  
● ●  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV104BSL ▲  
■ ■  
CCV104GSL ▲  
● ●  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCV8104BSL ▲  
■ ■  
CCV8104GSL ▲  
● ●  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



BEET-B / BEET-G ■ ■ ● ●  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



BERT-B / BERT-G ■ ■ ● ●  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only

### Options Key

- Brushed Nickel Caming (C)
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (D)
- ✕ Wrought Iron (W)

- Bronze Waterglass / Brushed Nickel Caming (B-1C)
- Bronze Waterglass / Black Nickel Caming (B-1D)

- Granite Glass / Brushed Nickel Caming (G-1C)
- Granite Glass / Black Nickel Caming (G-1D)

### Features Key

- ▲ Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)

# Provincial™



CCV10028  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05028  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV805028  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV20528  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV820528  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV22028  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV822028  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV45528  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV06028  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV806028  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV803028  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV108SL  
❖ ❖ ❖  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCV8108SL  
❖ ❖ ❖  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CC040T  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



CC420T  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



CC400T  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" Door Only

# Longford™



CCV10023  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05023  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV805023  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV20523  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV820523  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV22023  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV822023  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV45523  
❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV06023  
❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCV806023  
❖ ❖  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV803023  
❖ ❖  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV103SL 🔥 ❖ ❖  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

CCV8103SL 🔥 ❖ ❖  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



LFET ❖ ❖  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



LFRT ❖ ❖  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



LF30T ❖ ❖  
3'0" Door Only

## Cambridge™



CCV10026  
❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05026  
❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCV805026  
❖ ❖  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV20526  
❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCV820526  
❖ ❖  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV22026  
❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCV822026  
❖ ❖  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV45526  
❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV06026  
❖ ❖  
3'0" x 6'8"

CCV806026  
❖ ❖  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV803026  
❖ ❖  
3'0" x 8'0"

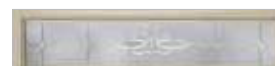


CCV106SL 🔥 ❖ ❖  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

CCV8106SL 🔥 ❖ ❖  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CC090T ❖ ❖  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



CC920T ❖ ❖  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



CC900T ❖ ❖  
3'0" Door Only

### Options Key

- ❖ Brass Caming (A)
- ❖ Brushed Nickel Caming (C)
- ❖ Black Nickel Caming (D)

### Features Key

- 🔥 Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)



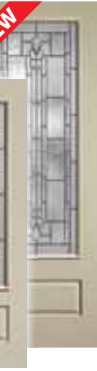
# NEW Lucerna™



CCV10022  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05022  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV805022  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV20522  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV820522  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV22022  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV822022  
3'0" x 8'0"



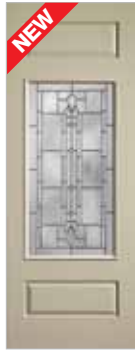
CCV45522  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV06022  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV806022  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV803022  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV820532  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV820532A  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV3412SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCV8102SL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



LCET  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



LCRT  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



LC30T  
3'0" Door Only

# Privacy Glass



CCV10020XC  
CCV10020XJ  
CCV10020XR  
CCV10020XN  
➤  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05020XJ  
CCV05020XC  
CCV05020XR  
CCV05020XN  
➤  
3'0" x 6"



CCV805020XN  
CCV805020XJ  
CCV805020XC  
CCV805020XR  
➤  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV20520XR  
CCV20520XC  
CCV20520XJ  
CCV20520XN  
➤  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV820520XR  
CCV820520XC  
CCV820520XJ  
CCV820520XN  
➤  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV22020XC  
CCV22020XJ  
CCV22020XR  
CCV22020XN  
➤  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV822020XJ  
CCV822020XC  
CCV822020XR  
CCV822020XN  
➤  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV45520XN  
CCV45520XC  
CCV45520XJ  
CCV45520XR  
➤  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV803020XC  
CCV803020XJ  
CCV803020XR  
CCV803020XN  
➤  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV06020XN  
CCV06020XJ  
CCV06020XC  
CCV06020XR  
➤  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV806020XJ  
CCV806020XC  
CCV806020XR  
CCV806020XN  
➤  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV820530XR  
CCV820530XJ  
CCV820530XC  
CCV820530XR  
➤  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV910XJ  
CCV910XC  
CCV910XR  
CCV910XN  
●  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV920XR  
CCV920XC  
CCV920XJ  
CCV920XN  
●  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV930XN  
CCV930XC  
CCV930XJ  
CCV930XR  
●  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV940XC  
CCV940XJ  
CCV940XR  
CCV940XN  
●  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV960XJ  
CCV960XC  
CCV960XR  
CCV960XN  
●  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV100XRSL  
CCV100XCSL  
CCV100XJSL  
CCV100XNSL  
●  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCV8100XCSL  
CCV8100XRSL  
CCV8100XJSL  
CCV8100XNSL  
●  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CCV950XNSL  
CCV950XCSL  
CCV950XJSL  
CCV950XRSL  
●  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCV910XCSL  
CCV910XJSL  
CCV910XRSL  
CCV910XNSL  
●  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCV920XJSL  
CCV920XCSL  
CCV920XRSL  
CCV920XNSL  
●  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

## Options Key

- Brushed Nickel Caming (C)
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (D)
- Removable Wood Grilles (RG)

## Features Key

- External Lite Dividers (ELD)
- Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)

## Dentil Shelf Options

Available option for all Craftsman-style Canvas Collection doors.



4-Block Dentil Shelf

## Privacy Glass

The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.

XC = Chord Glass  
YJ = Chippendale Glass

XR = Rainglass  
YN = Granite Glass

# Clear Low-E Glass



CCV10020 ★  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05020 ★  
3'0" x 6'8"

> CCV805020 ★  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV20520 ★  
3'0" x 6'8"

> CCV820520 ★  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV22020 ★  
3'0" x 6'8"

> CCV822020 ★  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV45520 ★  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV06020 ★  
> 3'0" x 6'8"



CCV910 ★  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV920 ★  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV930 ★  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV940 ★  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV960 ★  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV803020 ★  
> 3'0" x 8'0"



CCV806020 ★  
> 3'0" x 8'0"



CCV820530 ★  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV820530A ★  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCV100SL ★  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCV8100SL ★  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



CCV950SL ★  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCV9010SL ★  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



CCV9020SL ★  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



DLHRT ★  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites



19020T ★  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites



19220T ★  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Boxed Sill Systems



19200T ★  
3'0" Door Only



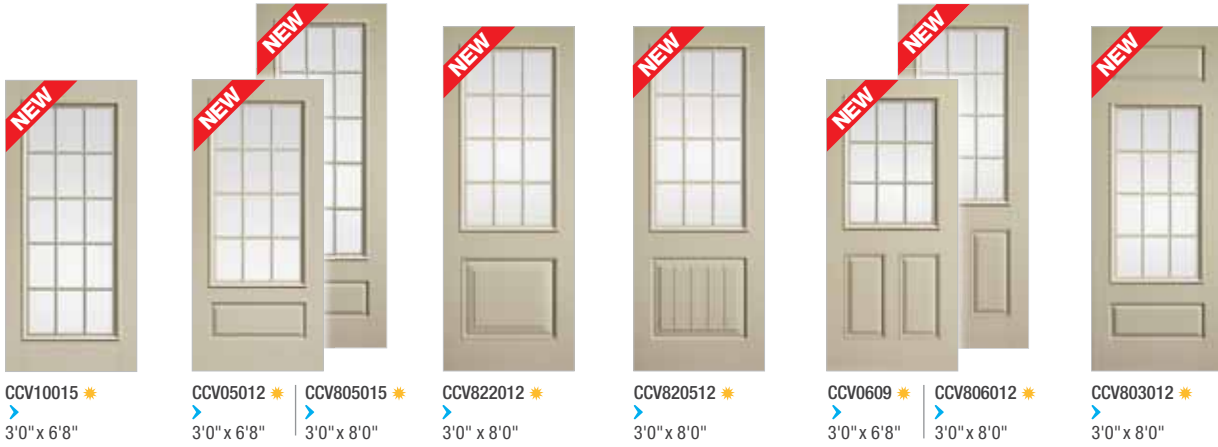
19210T ★  
12" & 14"  
Sidelite Only

\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in the printing process of this catalog. Glass designs may differ from depiction



# Clear Low-E Glass with Grilles



# Solid Panel



## Options Key

- Removable Wood Grilles (RG)
- 6 WBDR / HVHZ\*

## Features Key

- External Lite Dividers (ELD)
- ☀ Low-E Glass (LE)
- 🔥 Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)

## Dentil Shelf Options

Available option for all Craftsman-style Canvas Collection doors.



# Fiber-Classic®

Mahogany Collection™ & Oak Collection™



78

- Wood grains to suit any style.



Choose from two wood-grained collections for the perfect fiberglass entry door to fit a variety of home styles at an excellent value. Fiber-Classic Mahogany complements rich wood tones in home interiors, extending the look to the outside with beauty and elegance. Fiber-Classic Oak is the door that started the fiberglass revolution, featuring the distinctive look of natural Oak wood graining.

Top: Fiber-Classic Oak Collection, Wellesley Glass, Door – FC125, Sidelites – FC104SL



# Smooth-Star®



79

- Smooth, paintable surfaces.



Smooth-Star is the answer when the best look for the home is delivered in a sleek, paintable package. The more attractive and durable alternative to steel, Smooth-Star fiberglass entry doors are ready-to-paint with crisp, clean contours that meet the needs of homeowners seeking more color options for their doorways.

Top: Smooth-Star, Arden Glass, Door – S701R, Sidelites – S9021RSL



# Fiber-Classic® & Smooth-Star®

## Fiberglass Entry Door Systems

Therma-Tru gives you options to let the homeowner choose the style that best fits their personality and home without compromise. Fiber-Classic and Smooth-Star share many door styles in common. And the available glass families cross over between door collections. This interchangeability allows the homeowner to make a selection based on what's most important to them – whether it's the door style, texture (grained or smooth), finish (stained or painted) or glass design – with flexibility between lines.

### Fiber-Classic & Smooth-Star fiberglass doors offer:

- High-definition panel embossments.
  - Composite top and bottom rails.
  - 1-¼" lock and hinge stile.
  - 22-½" lock block in Fiber-Classic and 12-½" lock block in Smooth-Star.
  - Durable, long-lasting fiberglass skins.
- 6 Most solid panel door styles come standard as WBDR- (Wind-Borne Debris Region) compliant.\*
- 6 Many doors with glass are available with options to upgrade to WBDR- and / or HVHZ- (High Velocity Hurricane Zone) compliant.\*
- 🔥 Fire-rated options available on solid panel doors. See page 158.
- ✚ Tru-Defense® Warranty Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with all Therma-Tru specified system components, in accordance with the rider.

**LIMITED  
LIFETIME  
WARRANTY**



### Fiber-Classic® Mahogany Collection™



- Features deep Mahogany graining to complement homes with richer wood tones.
- Offered in Craftsman-inspired options for doors and sidelites with a Flush-Fit™ frame, which eliminates the assembly complexity often found with separate screw plugs. Doors feature Craftsman-style panel embossments. Doors and sidelites available with external lite dividers (ELD) (🔲) to create Craftsman glass configurations.
- Door Sizes: 2'8", 2'10" and 3'0" widths in 6'8" and 8'0" heights.
- Sidelite Configurations: 12" and 14" options; full-, 3/4- and 1/2-lite sizes available.
- Glass Options: 17 decorative and four privacy glass families, as well as clear Low-E (☀️) and clear glass available.

### Therma-Tru® Same-Day® Stain Finishes (Shown on Fiber-Classic Mahogany)



**5  
YEAR  
SATISFACTION  
LIMITED  
WARRANTY**

\*Must be installed as part of a Therma-Tru door system in compliance with a Therma-Tru impact-rated product approval. To learn more about impact-rated products and options to upgrade solid panel doors from WBDR-compliant to HVHZ-compliant and options to upgrade doors with glass to WBDR- or HVHZ-compliant, see page 18

## Fiber-Classic® Oak Collection™



- Features the warm look of Oak graining.
- Door Sizes: 2'0", 2'4", 2'6", 2'8", 2'10" and 3'0" widths in 6'6", 6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" heights.
- Sidelite Configurations: 10", 12" and 14" options in select styles; flush-glazed (🔺) available for full-, 3/4- and 1/2-lite sizes; full-lite vented (●) options available.
- Glass Options: 16 decorative and four privacy glass families, as well as clear Low-E (☀️) and clear glass available.

## Smooth-Star®



- Features smooth, ready-to-paint surfaces.
- Door Sizes: 2'0", 2'4", 2'6", 2'8", 2'10" and 3'0" widths in 6'6", 6'8", 7'0" and 8'0" heights.
- Sidelite Configurations: 10", 12" and 14" options in select styles; flush-glazed (🔺) available for full-, 3/4- and 1/2-lite configurations; full-lite vented (●) options available.
- Glass Options: 17 decorative and four privacy glass families, as well as clear Low-E (☀️) and clear glass available.

## Therma-Tru® Same-Day® Stain Finishes (Shown on Fiber-Classic Oak)



# Decorative Glass Designs



Brass



Brushed Nickel

## Keystone™ Page 84

Glass Privacy Rating: **6**

Swirled gray baroque glass, clear curved bevels and caming.



Brushed Nickel



Black Nickel

## Blackstone® Page 86

Glass Privacy Rating: **7**

Clear curved bevels, rainglass and caming.



Brass



Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

## Crystalline™ Page 88

Glass Privacy Rating: **7**

Clear bevels, glue chip glass and caming.



Brushed Nickel

## Brookside Page 90

Glass Privacy Rating: **4**

Double waterglass, rain waterglass, sea green artique glass, clear glass, clear bevels and brushed nickel caming.



Black Nickel

Art Glass /  
Black Nickel

Brushed Nickel

## Sedona Page 91

Glass Privacy Rating: **7**

Slump glass, clear bevels, clear artique glass and caming. Red art glass available with black nickel caming.



Wrought Iron

## Salinas® Page 93

Glass Privacy Rating: **10**

Oceana glass and wrought iron.

Impact Glass Privacy Rating: **1**

Clear glass and wrought iron.



Black Nickel

## Element Page 95

Glass Privacy Rating: **7**

Red wispy glass, white wispy glass and black nickel caming.



Brushed Nickel



Black Nickel

## Maple Park® Page 96

Glass Privacy Rating: **6**

Waterglass, clear bevels, granite glass and caming.



Black Nickel

## Avonlea® Page 98

Glass Privacy Rating: **4**

Clear baroque glass, bronze waterglass and black nickel caming.





Brushed Nickel



Black Nickel

## Saratoga™ Page 100

Glass Privacy Rating: **7**

Clear bevels, diamond glass, reed glass and coming.



Red Waterglass / Black Nickel



Red Waterglass / Brushed Nickel



Granite Glass / Black Nickel



Granite Glass / Brushed Nickel

## Arden™ Page 102

Glass Privacy Rating: **8**

New frosted delta glass, chinchilla glass, diamond bevels, granite or red waterglass and coming.



Brushed Nickel

## Texas Star Page 104

Glass Privacy Rating: **5**

Clear bevels, waterglass, granite glass, glue chip glass and brushed nickel coming.



NEW Black Nickel



Brass



Brushed Nickel

## Wellesley™ Page 106

Glass Privacy Rating: **6**

Clear baroque glass, clear curved bevels, waterglass, granite glass and coming.



NEW Black Nickel



Brass



Brushed Nickel

## Concorde™ Page 108

Glass Privacy Rating: **8**

Glue chip glass, clear curved bevels, clear glass and coming.



NEW Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

## Kensington™ Page 111

Glass Privacy Rating: **8**

Clear curved bevels, glue chip glass, granite glass and brushed nickel coming.



Brass

## Crystal Diamonds™ Page 113

Glass Privacy Rating: **9**

Glue chip glass, clear bevels and brass coming.



## Frosted Images™ Page 116

Glass Privacy Rating: **8**

White-frosted glass.



## Privacy Glass™ Page 118

Privacy Rating

Chord Glass (XC)	10
Chinchilla Glass (XJ)	10
Rainglass (XR)	8
Granite Glass (XN)	10

Also Available:

**Contemporary** Page 115

**Bevelline** Page 116

## Glass Privacy Rating Scale



# Keystone™

## Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



FCM13  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

FCM36  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

FCM71  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

FCM897  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FCM711  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM161  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM618SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



FCM36SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



FCM8106SL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



FCM705SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



FCM71SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



FCM897SL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

## Fiber-Classic® Oak



FC13  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

FC36  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

FC771  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

81951P  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FC71  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



81934P  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



81976P  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FC57  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC80944  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC86244  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FC711  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

FC161  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

FC793  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC20  
2'6" x 6'8"  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC13SL  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



14101SL  
12" x 6'8" ‡  
14" x 6'8" ‡



FC36SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



81951PSL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



FC705SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



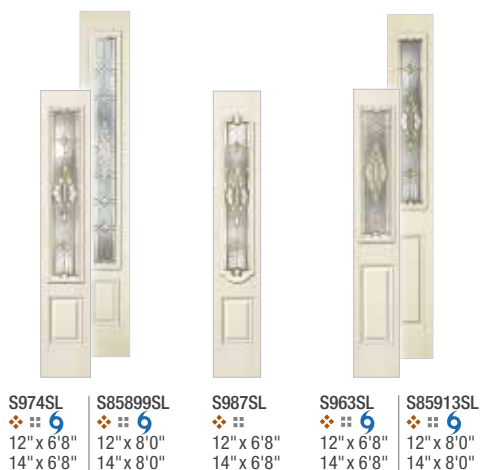
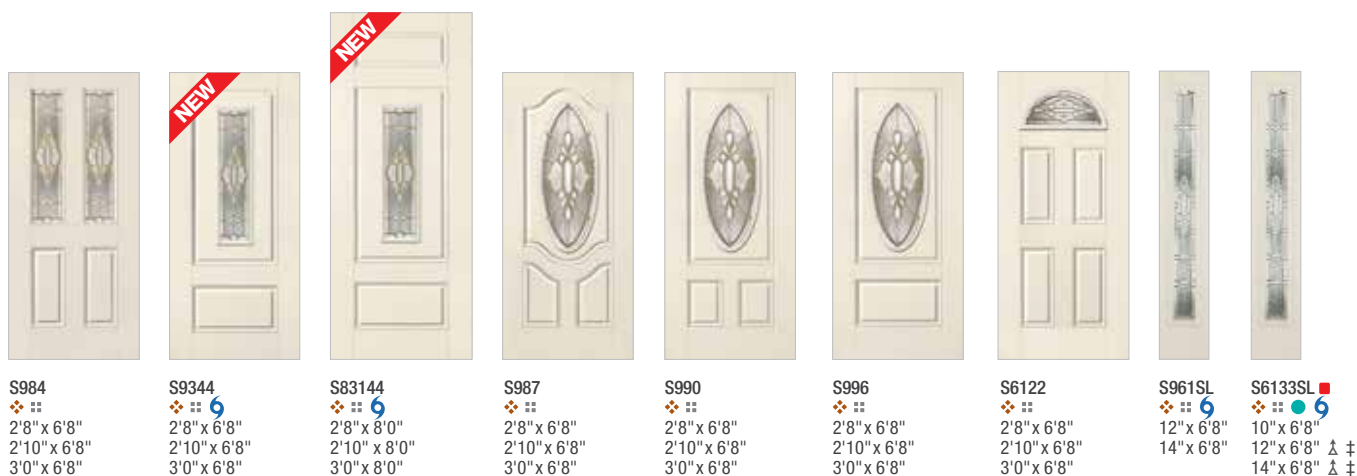
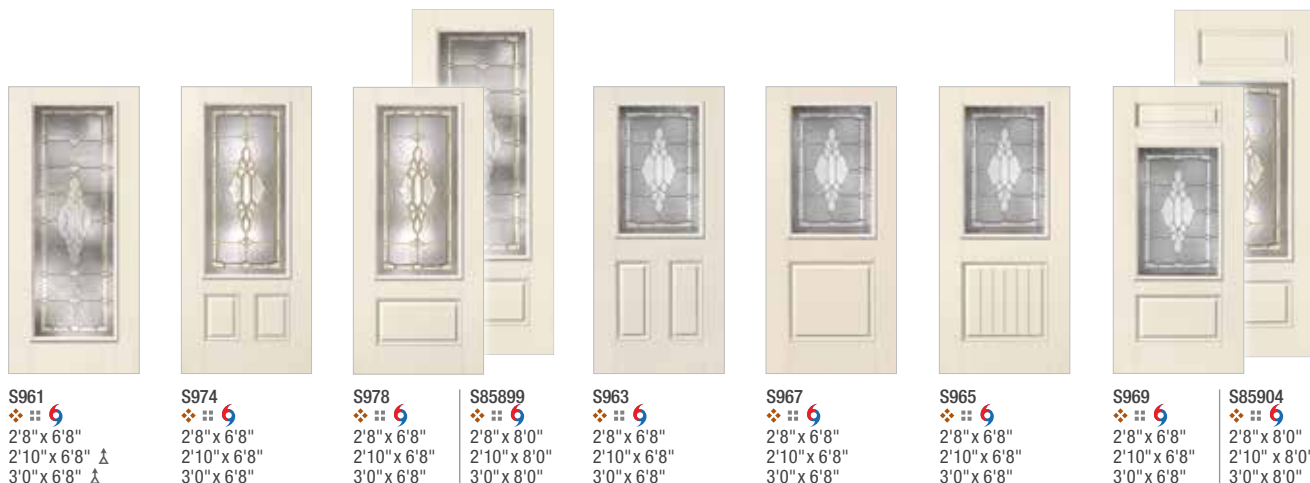
FC57SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



81934PSL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog. Glass designs may differ.



**KSHRT** ❖ ::  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems



**19600T** ❖ ::  
3'0" Door Only



**19610T** ❖ ::  
12" & 14" Sidelite Only  
Boxed Sill Systems



**19060T** ❖ ::  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems



**19620T** ❖ ::  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.

## Options Key

- ❖ Brass Caming (A)
- ❖ :: Brushed Nickel Caming (C)
- Vented Sidelite  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")
- ⚠ 6'6" Height Available
- ± 7'0" Height Available
- 6 WBDR / HVHZ\*

## Features Key

- No Stile Lines
- 6 WBDR\*



# Blackstone®

## Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



FCM108  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM871  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FCM765  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM109  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM863  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FCM164  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM110  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

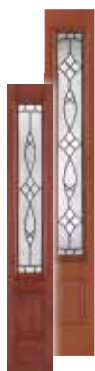


FCM760  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

## Fiber-Classic® Oak



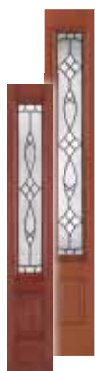
FIM610SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



FCM871SL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



FCM765SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



FCM882SL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



FCM109SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



FCM863SL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



FC108  
2'6" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

81918P  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FC816  
2'6" x 8'0"  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FC765  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC770  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



81952P  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FC109  
2'6" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



81933P  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



81975P  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FC129  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC80943  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



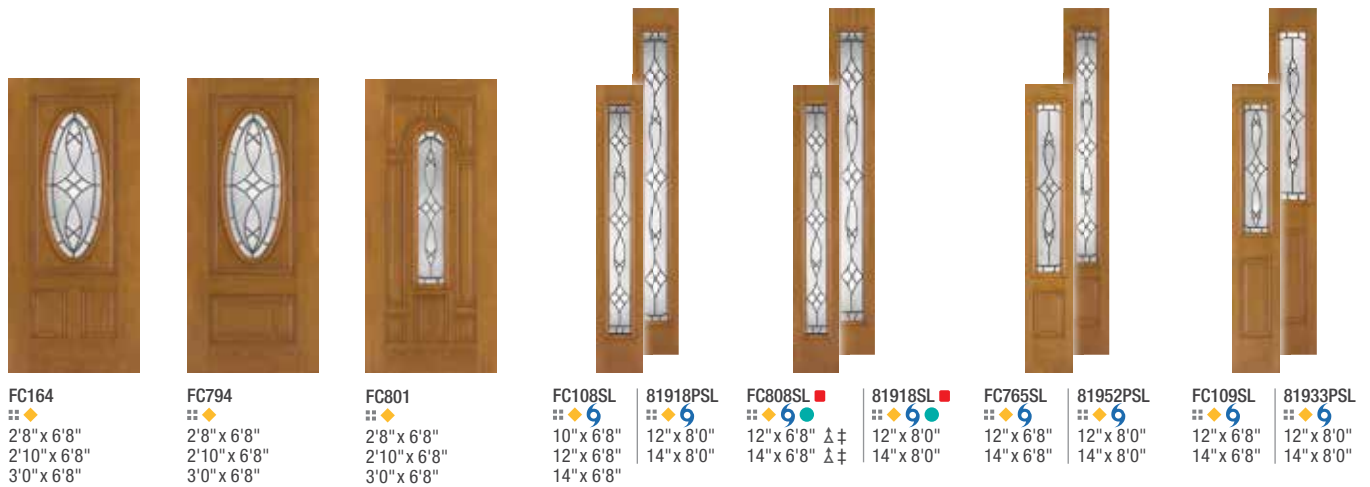
FC86243  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FC714  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog. Glass designs may differ



## Smooth-Star®



**Blackstone** *Continues on next page.*

### Options Key

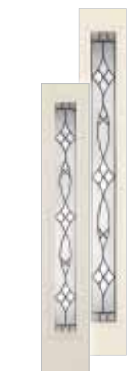
- Brushed Nickel Caming (C)
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (D)
- Vented Sidelite  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")
- WBDR / HVHZ\*
- ⚡ 6'6" Height Available
- ⚡ 7'0" Height Available

### Features Key

- ★ 20" Glass
- No Stile Lines
- WBDR\*

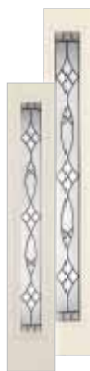


**S6111**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S6002SL**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**S85892SL**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**S4570SL**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ±  
 14" x 6'8" ±

**S85927SL**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



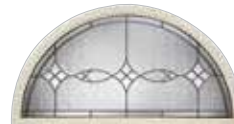
**S975SL**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**S894SL**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**S6000SL**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**S85912SL**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**BSHRT** ♦ ♦  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems



**BSRT** ♦ ♦  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.

## Crystalline™

### Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



**FCM16**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM8114**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FCM38**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM45**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM898**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FCM124**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM802**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FIM617SL**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**FCM8114SL**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**FCM38SL**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**FCM8105SL**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

### Fiber-Classic® Oak



**FCM707SL**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**FCM45SL**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**FCM898SL**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**FC16**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ±  
 2'10" x 6'8" ±  
 3'0" x 6'8" ±



**81800P**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC814**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC38**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC772**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**81953P**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**FC45**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ±  
 2'10" x 6'8" ±  
 3'0" x 6'8" ±

**81935P**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog. Glass designs may differ





81977P  
❖ ❖ ❖ 6  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FC43  
❖ ❖ ❖  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC80941  
❖ ❖ ❖ 6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC86241  
❖ ❖ ❖ 6  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FC124  
❖ ❖ ❖  
2'6" x 6'8"  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC21  
❖ ❖ ❖  
2'6" x 6'8"  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC802  
❖ ❖ ❖  
2'6" x 6'8" ★  
2'6" x 7'0"  
2'8" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



FC46SL  
❖ ❖ ❖ 6  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



81800PSL  
❖ ❖ ❖ 6  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



18101SL  
❖ ❖ ❖ 6  
12" x 6'8" ‡  
12" x 8'0" ‡  
14" x 6'8" ‡



81800SL  
❖ ❖ ❖ 6  
12" x 6'8"  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



FC38SL  
❖ ❖ ❖ 6  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



81953PSL  
❖ ❖ ❖ 6  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

FC707SL  
❖ ❖ ❖  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

FC43SL  
❖ ❖ ❖ 6  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

81935PSL  
❖ ❖ ❖ 6  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

## Smooth-Star®



S916  
❖ ❖ ❖ 6  
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

S814  
❖ ❖ ❖ 6  
2'6" x 8'0" ★  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



S815  
❖ ❖ ❖ 6  
2'6" x 8'0"  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"  
3'6" x 8'0"



S977  
❖ ❖ ❖ 6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



S981  
❖ ❖ ❖ 6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



S888  
❖ ❖ ❖ 6  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



S926  
❖ ❖ ❖ 6  
2'6" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



S6027  
❖ ❖ ❖ 6  
2'6" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



S6047  
❖ ❖ ❖ 6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



S38  
❖ ❖ ❖ 6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



S85907  
❖ ❖ ❖ 6  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

Crystalline *Continues on next page.*

### Options Key

- ❖ Brass Caming (A)
- ❖ Brushed Nickel Caming (C)
- ❖ Black Nickel Caming (D)

- Vented Sidelite  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8'0" only in 14")
- 6 WBDR / HVHZ\*

- ‡ 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available

### Features Key

- ★ 20" Glass
- No Stile Lines
- 6 WBDR\*

## Crystalline™ Continued



**S950**  
❖ ❖ ❖  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**S930**  
❖ ❖ ❖  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**S6113**  
❖ ❖ ❖  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**S6123**  
❖ ❖ ❖  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**S936**  
❖ ❖ ❖  
2'6" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**S9341**  
❖ ❖ ❖ 6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**S83141**  
❖ ❖ ❖ 6  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



**S916SL**  
❖ ❖ ❖ 6  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**S814SL**  
❖ ❖ ❖ 6  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



**S6130SL** ■  
❖ ❖ ❖ 6  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8" △ ±  
14" x 6'8" △ ±



**S84586SL** ■  
❖ ❖ ❖ 6  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



**S758SL**  
❖ ❖ ❖ 6  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**S888SL**  
❖ ❖ ❖ 6  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



**S768SL**  
❖ ❖ ❖  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**S930SL**  
❖ ❖ ❖ 6  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**S85914SL**  
❖ ❖ ❖ 6  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

**BLHRT** ❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems



**S950SL**  
❖ ❖ ❖  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

**19080T** ❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems



**19810T** ❖ ❖ ❖  
12" & 14" Sidelite Only



**19800T** ❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" Door Only



**19820T** ❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.

## Brookside

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



**FIM603**  
❖  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**FIM603SL**  
❖  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

Smooth-Star®



**S603**  
❖  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**S8603**  
❖  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



**S603SL**  
❖ 6  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**S8603SL**  
❖  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



**S6129SL** ■  
❖ ❖ 6  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8" △ ±  
14" x 6'8" △ ±



**S85929SL** ■  
❖ ❖ 6  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog. Glass designs may differ

# Sedona

## Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



FCM100  
▶ ◆  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM872  
▶ ◆  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FCM131  
▶ ◆  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM101  
▶ ◆  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM864  
▶ ◆  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FCM126  
▶ ◆  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM604  
▶ ◆  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM604SL  
▶ ◆  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



FCM872SL  
▶ ◆  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



FCM131SL  
▶ ◆  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



FCM883SL  
▶ ◆  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

## Fiber-Classic® Oak



FCM101SL  
▶ ◆  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



FCM864SL  
▶ ◆  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



FC100  
▶ ◆  
2'6" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



81968P  
▶ ◆  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FC131  
▶ ◆  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC773  
▶ ◆  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



81954P  
▶ ◆  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FC101  
▶ ◆  
2'6" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



81936P  
▶ ◆  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



81978P  
▶ ◆  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FC128  
▶ ◆  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC80952  
▶ ◆  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC86252  
▶ ◆  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FC126  
▶ ◆  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC100SL  
▶ ◆  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



81968PSL  
▶ ◆  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



FC816SL  
▶ ◆  
12" x 6'8" ⚠  
14" x 6'8" ⚠



81968SL  
▶ ◆  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



FC131SL  
▶ ◆  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



81954PSL  
▶ ◆  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



FC101SL  
▶ ◆  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



81936PSL  
▶ ◆  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

Sedona *Continues on next page.*

### Options Key

- ◆ Brass Caming (A)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (C)
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (D)
- ▶ Art Glass / Black Nickel Caming (A-1D)
- Vented Sidelite (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14") (8'0" only in 14")
- ⚠ 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available

### Features Key

- ★ 20" Glass
- No Stile Lines
- 6 WBDR\*



## Smooth-Star®

**S139**

▶ ■ ◆  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★ ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

**S81**

▶ ■ ◆  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S91**

▶ ■ ◆  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S887**

▶ ■ ◆  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**S211**

▶ ■ ◆  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S6025**

▶ ■ ◆  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S6045**

▶ ■ ◆  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S35**

▶ ■ ◆  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S833**

▶ ■ ◆  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**S294**

▶ ■ ◆  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S9352**

▶ ■ ◆  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S83152**

▶ ■ ◆  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**S604**

▶ ■ ◆  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S8604**

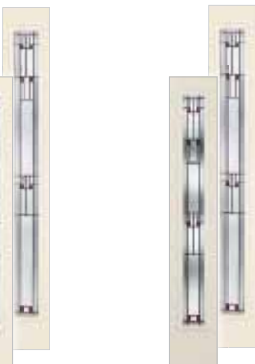
▶ ■ ◆  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**S12**

▶ ■ ◆  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S139SL**

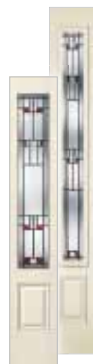
▶ ■ ◆  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**S8604SL**

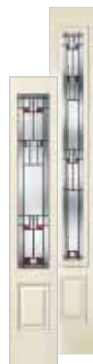
▶ ■ ◆  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**S604SL**

▶ ■ ◆  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ▲ ±  
 14" x 6'8" ▲ ±

**S85933SL**

▶ ■ ◆  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**S72SL**

▶ ■ ◆  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**S887SL**

▶ ■ ◆  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**S294SL**

▶ ■ ◆  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**S85915SL**

▶ ■ ◆  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**S19520T**

▶ ■ ◆  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems

**S19055T**

▶ ■ ◆  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.

\*Clear Impact-rated glass is used instead of Oceana glass.

\*\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

\*\*\*Not recommended for placement behind storm doors.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog. Glass privacy ratings may be more or

## Fiber-Classic® Mahogany

											
<b>FCM113</b> X6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM873</b> X6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FCM115</b> X6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM114</b> X6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM865</b> X6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FCM118</b> X 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FIM611SL</b> X 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>FCM873SL</b> X6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FCM115SL</b> X6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>FCM884SL</b> X6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FCM114SL</b> X6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>FCM865SL</b> X6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"

## Fiber-Classic® Oak

									
<b>FC113</b> X6 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>81919P</b> X6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC817</b> ■ X6 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC115</b> X6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC775</b> X6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>81955P</b> X6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC114</b> X6 2'6" x 6'8" 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>81937P</b> X6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>81980P</b> X6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC130</b> X 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

										
<b>FC80953</b> X6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC86253</b> X6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC118</b> X 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC113SL</b> X6 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>81919PSL</b> X6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FC814SL</b> ■ X6 12" x 6'8" ‡ 14" x 6'8" ‡	<b>81919SL</b> ■ X6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FC115SL</b> X6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>81955PSL</b> X6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FC114SL</b> X6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>81937PSL</b> X6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"

Salinas Continues on next page.

### Options Key

- Brushed Nickel Caming (C)
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (D)
- X Wrought Iron (W)
- ▶ Art Glass / Black Nickel Caming (A-1D)
- Vented Sidelite  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8'0" only in 14")

- WBDR / HVHZ\*\*
- ▲ 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available

### Features Key

- ★ 20" Glass
- No Stile Lines
- 6 WBDR\*\*

### Dentil Shelf Options

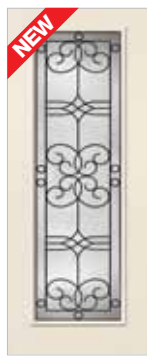
- 4-Block Dentil Shelf\*\*\*  
Available for S604 and S8604 only.

## Smooth-Star®

Impact Glass Privacy Rating: 1\*  
 Note: Product images show exterior side of door.



**S6008**  
 X6  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ Δ  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★ Δ  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★ Δ  
 2'10" x 6'8" Δ  
 3'0" x 6'8" Δ



**S85893**  
 X6  
 2'6" x 8'0" ★  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**S817** ■  
 X6  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"  
 3'6" x 8'0"



**S6009**  
 X6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S6010**  
 X6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S895**  
 X6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S6006**  
 X6  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S6031**  
 X6  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S6051**  
 X6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S973**  
 X6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S893**  
 X6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S6011**  
 X  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S6014**  
 X  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S9353**  
 X6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



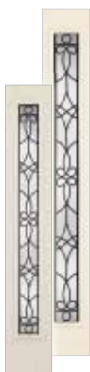
**S83153**  
 X6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S6012**  
 X  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



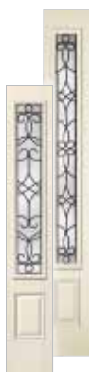
**S6008SL**  
 X6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**S85893SL**  
 X6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

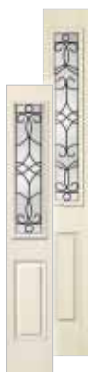
**S6134SL** ■  
 X6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 14" x 6'8" Δ ‡

**S85931SL** ■  
 X6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**S6009SL**  
 X6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**S895SL**  
 X6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**S6006SL**  
 X6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**S85916SL**  
 X6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**SART**  
 X  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.

\*Clear Impact-rated glass is used instead of Oceana glass.

\*\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog. Glass privacy ratings may be more or



# Element

## Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



FCM756  
 ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FIM624LSL  
 ♦ 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



FIM624RSL  
 ♦ 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



FCM8111LSL  
 ♦ 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



FCM8111RSL  
 ♦ 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



Note: Element glass is designed as a continuous configuration with left and right sidelites for a stunning mural-like entry door. The glass is shown photographed on a dark background to highlight the marble-like white wispy art glass.

## Fiber-Classic® Oak



FC756  
 ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8" ±  
 2'10" x 6'8" ±  
 3'0" x 6'8" ±



81965P  
 ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC756LSL  
 ♦ 6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



FC756RSL  
 ♦ 6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



FC811LSL  
 ♦ 6  
 12" x 6'8" Δ ±  
 14" x 6'8" Δ ±



FC811RSL  
 ♦ 6  
 12" x 6'8" Δ ±  
 14" x 6'8" Δ ±



81965LPSL  
 ♦ 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



81965RPSL  
 ♦ 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

## Smooth-Star®



S6060  
 ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8" Δ  
 3'0" x 6'8" Δ



S85903  
 ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



S6136LSL  
 ♦ 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



S6136RSL  
 ♦ 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



S6060LSL  
 ♦ 6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" Δ ±  
 14" x 6'8" Δ ±



S6060RSL  
 ♦ 6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" Δ ±  
 14" x 6'8" Δ ±



S85903LSL  
 ♦ 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



S85903RSL  
 ♦ 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



EMRT  
 ♦ 6  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.

### Options Key

- ♦ Black Nickel Caming (D)
- ✕ Wrought Iron (W)
- Vented Sidelite  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")



- WBDL / HVHZ\*\*
- Δ 6'6" Height Available
- ± 7'0" Height Available

### Features Key

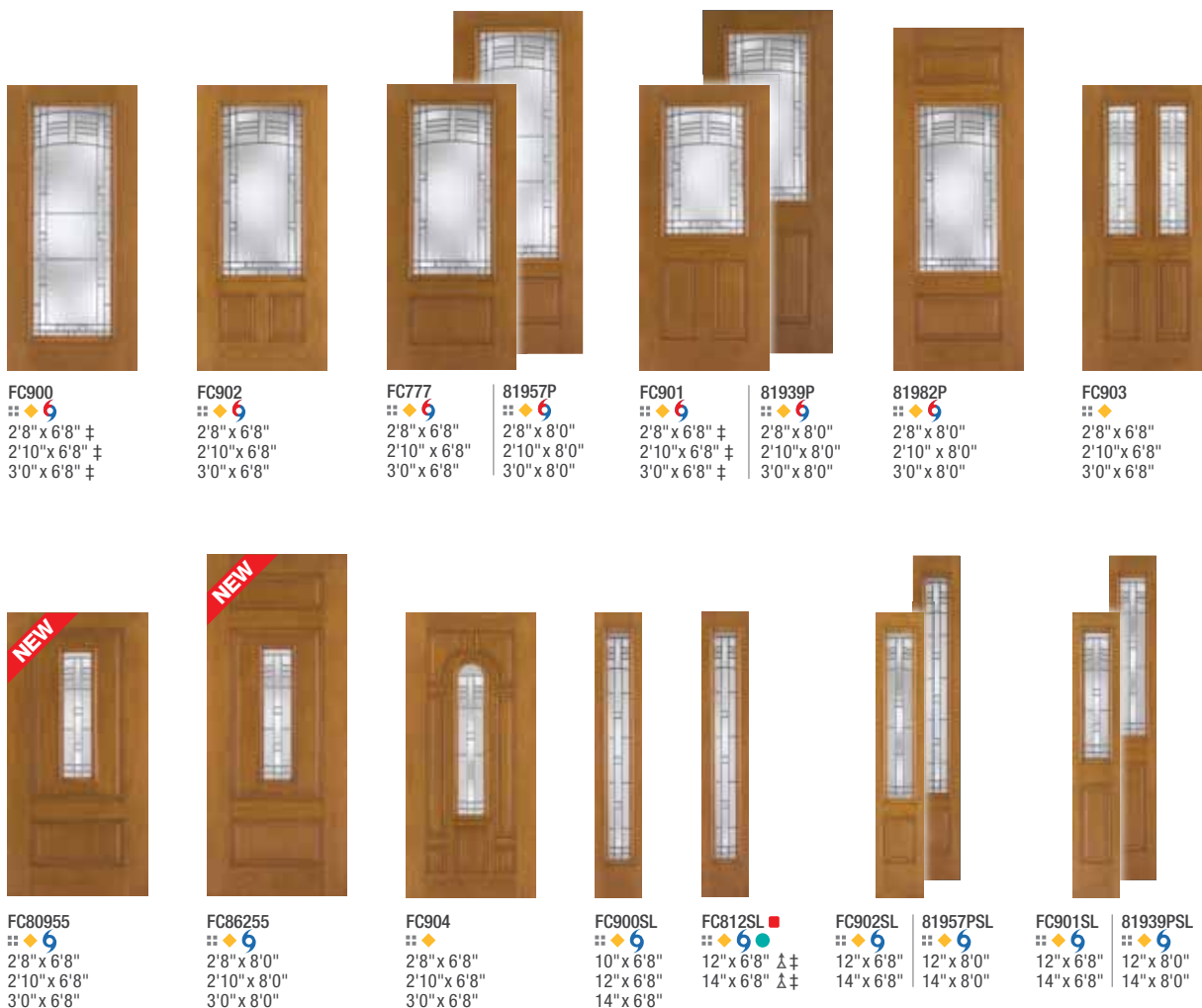
- ★ 20" Glass
- No Stile Lines
- 6 WBDL\*\*

# Maple Park®

## Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



## Fiber-Classic® Oak



\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

\*\*Not recommended for placement behind storm doors.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog. Glass designs may differ



**S6100**  
 :: ◆ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

**S6102**  
 :: ◆ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S6103**  
 :: ◆ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S85898**  
 :: ◆ 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**S6101**  
 :: ◆ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S6107**  
 :: ◆ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S6108**  
 :: ◆ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S6106**  
 :: ◆ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S85897**  
 :: ◆ 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**S6104**  
 :: ◆  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S9355**  
 :: ◆ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S83155**  
 :: ◆ 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**S609**  
 :: ◆  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S8609**  
 :: ◆  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**S6105**  
 :: ◆  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S6100SL**  
 :: ◆ 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**S6131SL**  
 :: ◆ 6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ▲  
 14" x 6'8" ▲

**S6102SL**  
 :: ◆ 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**S85898SL**  
 :: ◆ 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**S6101SL**  
 :: ◆ 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**S85918SL**  
 :: ◆ 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**FWRT** :: ◆  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.

## Options Key

- Brushed Nickel Caming (C)
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (D)
- Vented Sidelite  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")

- 6 WBDR / HVHZ\*
- ▲ 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available

## Features Key

- No Stile Lines
- 6 WBDR\*

## Dentil Shelf Options

- 4-Block Dentil Shelf\*\*  
Available for FCM610 only.
- 4-Block Dentil Shelf\*\*  
Available for S609 and S8609 only.



## Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



## Fiber-Classic® Oak



\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog. Glass designs may differ

## Fiber-Classic Oak *Continued*



**FC764SL**  
 ◆ 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"  
**81967PSL**  
 ◆ 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"  
**FC761SL**  
 ◆ 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"  
**81932PSL**  
 ◆ 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

## Smooth-Star®



**S962**  
 ◆ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲  
**S976**  
 ◆ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"  
**S980**  
 ◆ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"  
**S85900**  
 ◆ 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"  
**S964**  
 ◆ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"  
**S968**  
 ◆ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S966**  
 ◆ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"  
**S970**  
 ◆ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"  
**S85906**  
 ◆ 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"  
**S988**  
 ◆ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"  
**S991**  
 ◆ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"  
**S995**  
 ◆ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"  
**S985**  
 ◆ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"  
**S9356**  
 ◆ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S83156**  
 ◆ 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"  
**S6121**  
 ◆ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"  
**S962SL**  
 ◆ 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"  
**S6127SL** ■  
 ◆ 6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ▲ ±  
 14" x 6'8" ▲ ±  
**S976SL**  
 ◆ 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"  
**S85900SL**  
 ◆ 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"  
**S964SL**  
 ◆ 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"  
**S85911SL**  
 ◆ 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**AVRT** ◆  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.

### Options Key

- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (D)
- Vented Sidelite  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8'0" only in 14")

- WBDR / HVHZ\*
- ▲ 6'6" Height Available
- ± 7'0" Height Available

### Features Key

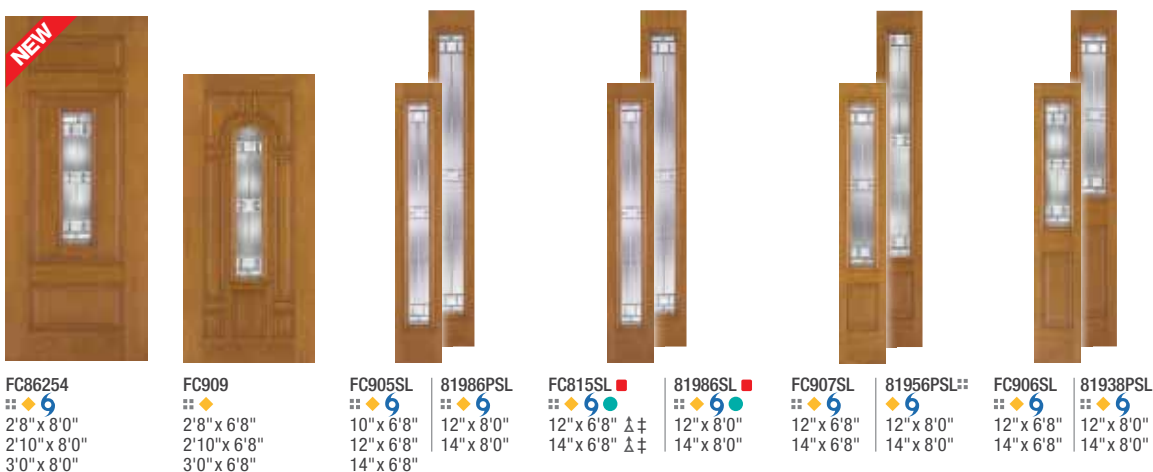
- No Stile Lines
- 6 WBDR\*

# Saratoga™

## Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



## Fiber-Classic® Oak



\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

\*\*Not recommended for placement behind storm doors.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog. Glass designs may differ





**S154**  
 :: ♦ 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ △  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★ △  
 2'10" x 6'8" △  
 3'0" x 6'8" △

**S6093** ■  
 :: ♦ 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" △  
 2'8" x 6'8" △ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" △ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" △ ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8"

**S6092**  
 :: ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S982**  
 :: ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S891**  
 :: ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**S213**  
 :: ♦ 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S6029**  
 :: ♦ 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S6049**  
 :: ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S41**  
 :: ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S85908**  
 :: ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**S291**  
 :: ♦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S9354**  
 :: ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S83154**  
 :: ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**S602**  
 :: ♦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S8602**  
 :: ♦  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**S20**  
 :: ♦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S154SL**  
 :: ♦ 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**S8602SL**  
 :: ♦ 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**S602SL** ■  
 :: ♦ 6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" △ ‡  
 14" x 6'8" △ ‡

**S85932SL** ■  
 :: ♦ 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**S6092SL**  
 :: ♦ 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**S891SL**  
 :: ♦ 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**S291SL**  
 :: ♦ 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**S85917SL**  
 :: ♦ 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**19740T** :: ♦  
 3'0" Door Only

**19750T** :: ♦  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.

## Options Key

■ Brushed Nickel Caming (C)

♦ Black Nickel Caming (D)

● Vented Sidelite  
 (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")



WBDR / HVHZ\*

△ 6'6" Height Available

‡ 7'0" Height Available

## Features Key

★ 20" Glass

■ No Stile Lines

6 WBDR\*

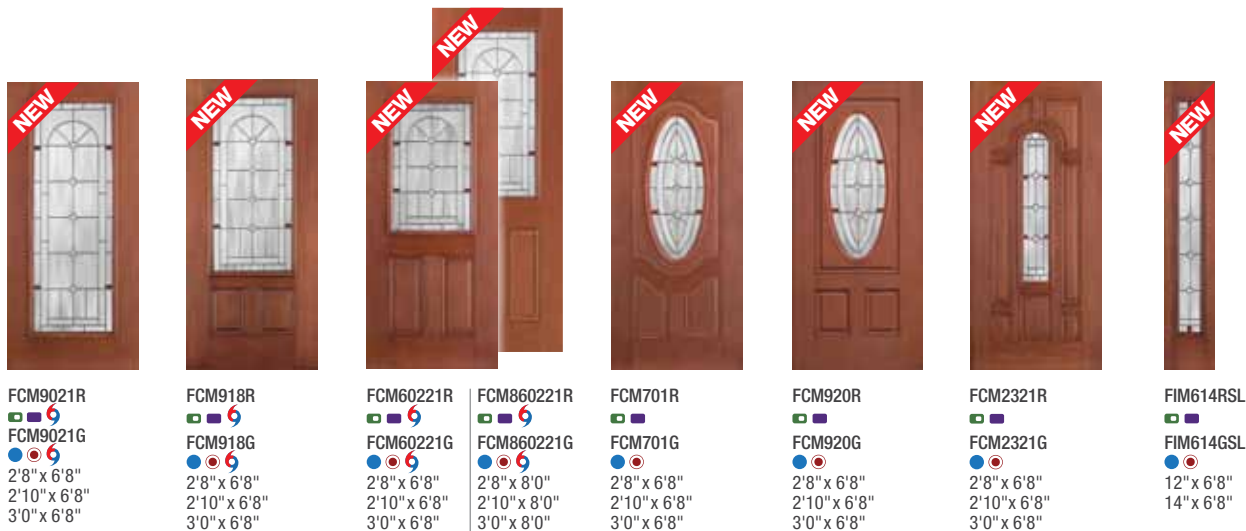
## Dentil Shelf Options

4-Block Dentil Shelf\*\*  
 Available for FIM602 only.

4-Block Dentil Shelf\*\*  
 Available for S602 and S8602 only.

# NEW Arden™

## Fiber-Classic® Mahogany

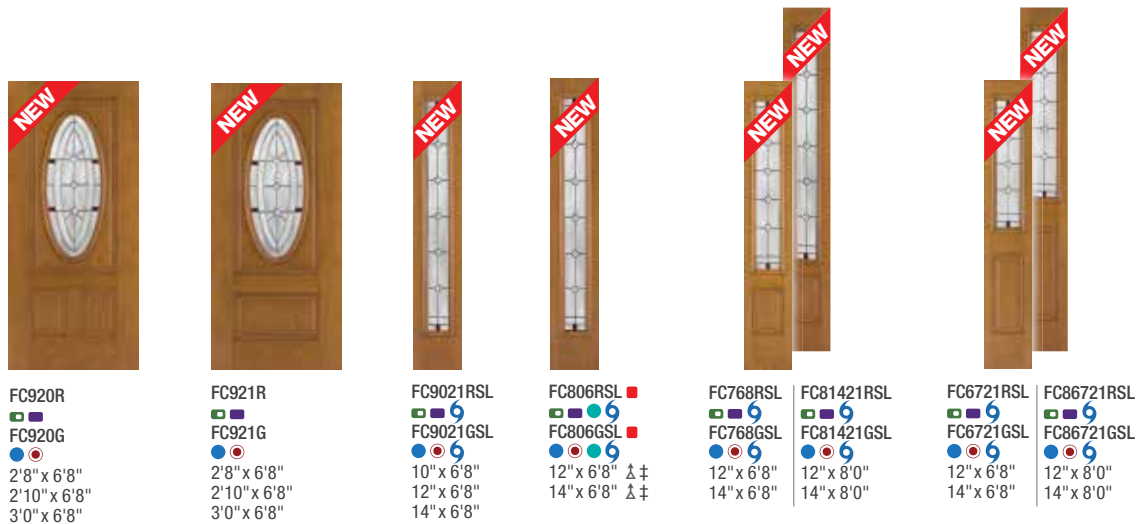


## Fiber-Classic® Oak



\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog. Glass designs may differ



## Smooth-Star®



**Arden** *Continues on next page.*

### Options Key

- Red Waterglass / Brushed Nickel Caming (R-C)
- Red Waterglass / Black Nickel Caming (R-D)
- Granite Glass / Brushed Nickel Caming (G-1C)
- Granite Glass / Black Nickel Caming (G-1D)

- WBDR / HVHZ\*
- Vented Sidelite  
 (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14"  
 8'0" only in 14")

- △ 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available

### Features Key

- No Stile Lines
- WBDR\*





S83121R  
 S83121G  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



S2321R  
 S2321G  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



S9021RSL  
 S9021GSL  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



S806RSL  
 S806GSL  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



S768RSL  
 S768GSL  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



S81421RSL  
 S81421GSL  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



S6721RSL  
 S6721GSL  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



S86721RSL  
 S86721GSL  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



ANRTR  
 ANRTG  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.

## Texas Star

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



FCM142  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM143  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM144  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM899  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



FCM146  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM165  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FIM623SL  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



FCM143SL  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



FCM8103SL  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



FCM144SL  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



FCM899SL  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

## Fiber-Classic® Oak



FC142  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



FC143  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FC778  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



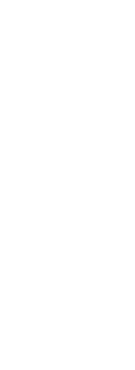
81958P  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC144  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



81940P  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



81983P  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC145  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog. Glass designs may differ

									
<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>								
FC80957 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC86257 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	FC146 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC795 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	FC142SL 6 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	FC817SL 6 12" x 6'8" Δ ‡ 14" x 6'8" Δ ‡	FC143SL 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	81958PSL 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	FC144SL 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	81940PSL 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"

## Smooth-Star®

							
S6070 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" Δ 3'0" x 6'8" Δ	S6071 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S6072 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S85901 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	S6073 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S6075 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S6074 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S6076 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

					
S6077 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>NEW</b> S9357 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>NEW</b> S83157 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	S6078 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S6079 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	S998 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

### Options Key

- Brushed Nickel Caming (C)
- Granite Glass / Brushed Nickel Caming (G-1C)
- Red Waterglass / Brushed Nickel Caming (R-C)
- Granite Glass / Black Nickel Caming (G-1D)
- Red Waterglass / Black

- WBDR / HVHZ\*
- Vented Sidelite  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8'0" only in 14")

- Δ 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available

### Features Key

- No Stile Lines
- 6 WBDR\*

Texas Star *Continued*

## Wellesley™

## Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



## Fiber-Classic® Oak



\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog. Glass designs may differ





**FC105**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**81941P**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**81984P**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**FC127**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FC80949**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FC86249**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**FC713**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC163**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FC796**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FC125**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FC104SL**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**81921PSL**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**FC818SL**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡

**81921SL**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**FC147SL**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**81959PSL**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**FC105SL**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**81941PSL**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

## Smooth-Star®



**S155**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**S85896**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'6" x 8'0" ★  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**S6094**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'4" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8"

**S821**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"  
 3'6" x 8'0"

**S6091**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S983**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S892**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**S214**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S6030**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S6050**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**Wellesley** *Continues on next page.*

### Options Key

- ✦ Brass Caming (A)
- ✦ Brushed Nickel Caming (C)
- ✦ Black Nickel Caming (D)

- Vented Sidelite  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8'0" only in 14")
- 6 WBDP / HVHZ\*

- ‡ 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available

### Features Key

- No Stile Lines
- ★ 20" Glass
- 6 WBDP\*

Wellesley™ Continued



**S42**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S85909**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S292**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S9349**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S83149**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S774**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S6082**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S999**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S6117**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S155SL**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**S85896SL**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**S5870SL**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ 6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" Δ ±  
 14" x 6'8" Δ ±

**S85934SL**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**S6091SL**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**S892SL**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**S292SL**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**S85922SL**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**WLHRT** ♦ ♦ ♦  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems



**19720T** ♦ ♦ ♦  
 3'0" Door Only



**19730T** ♦ ♦ ♦  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.

## Concorde™

### Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



**FCM910**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM890**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FCM912**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM911**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM891**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FCM916**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM915**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM914**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

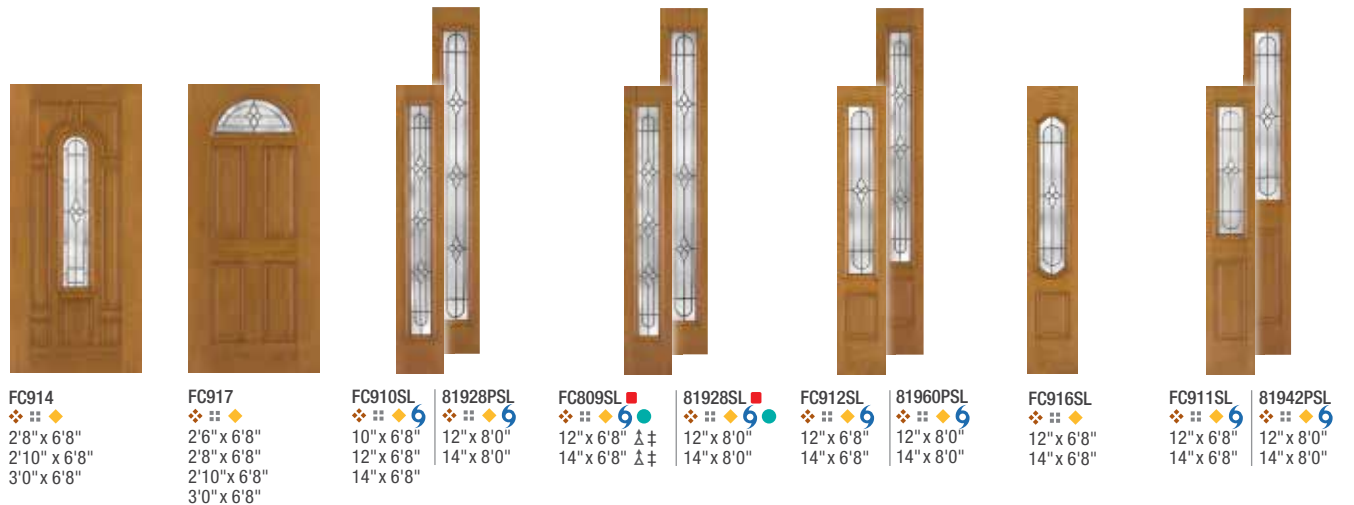
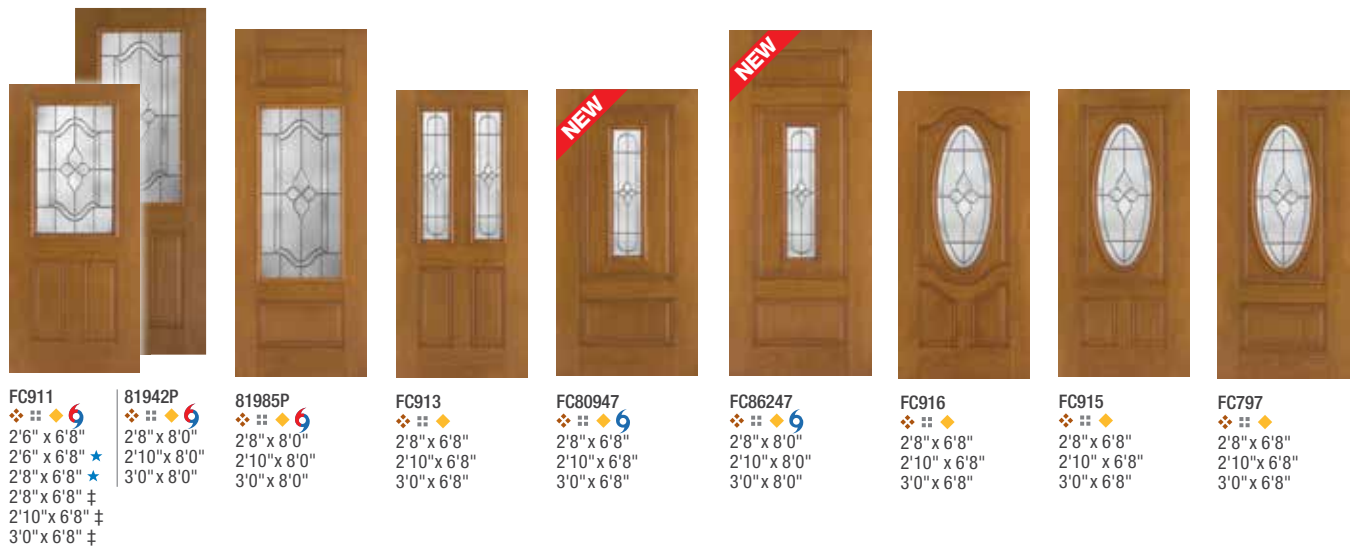
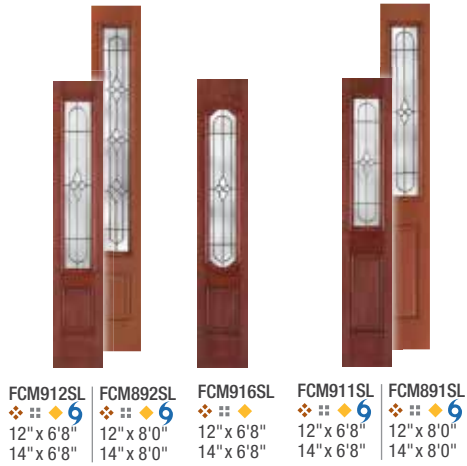


**FIM615SL**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**FCM890SL**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog. Glass designs may differ



Concorde *Continues on next page.*

### Options Key

- ◆ Brass Caming (A)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (C)
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (D)
- Vented Sidelite  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8'0" only in 14")

- WBDR / HVHZ\*
- Δ 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available

### Features Key

- ★ 20" Glass
- No Stile Lines
- WBDR\*



## Smooth-Star®

**NEW**

**S6090**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ △  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★ △  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8" △  
 3'0" x 6'8" △

**S85895**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'6" x 8'0" ★  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**S6095**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'4" x 6'8" ★ △  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ △  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★ △  
 2'10" x 6'8" ★ △  
 3'0" x 6'8" ★ △  
 3'6" x 6'8"

**S820**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"  
 3'6" x 8'0"

**S87**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S97**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S85902**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**S426**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S6026**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S6046**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S37**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S837**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**S450**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S430**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S9347**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S83147**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**S400**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦  
 2'6" x 6'8" △  
 2'8" x 6'8" △  
 2'10" x 6'8" △  
 3'0" x 6'8" △  
 3'6" x 6'8"

**S773**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S6084**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S1000**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S17**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S454**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S416SL**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**S85895SL**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"








**S4070SL**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" △  
 14" x 6'8" △

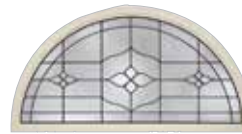
**S85930SL**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog. Glass designs may differ

Smooth-Star *Continued*

						
<b>S97SL</b> ❖ ❖ ❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>S757SL</b> ❖ ❖ ❖ 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>S85902SL</b> ❖ ❖ ❖ 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>S767SL</b> ❖ ❖ ❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>S430SL</b> ❖ ❖ ❖ 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>S85920SL</b> ❖ ❖ ❖ 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>S450SL</b> ❖ ❖ ❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"



**CNRT** ❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems



**CNRT** ❖ ❖ ❖  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.

# Kensington™

## Fiber-Classic® Mahogany

							
<b>FCM148</b> ❖ ❖ 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM156</b> ❖ ❖ 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM149</b> ❖ ❖ 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM8149</b> ❖ ❖ 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FCM151</b> ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM789</b> ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FCM150</b> ❖ ❖ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FIM619SL</b> ❖ ❖ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"

## Fiber-Classic® Oak

									
<b>FCM1442SL</b> ❖ ❖ 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>FCM8107SL</b> ❖ ❖ 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FCM149SL</b> ❖ ❖ 6 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	<b>FCM867SL</b> ❖ ❖ 6 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	<b>FC148</b> ❖ ❖ 6 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>FC20042</b> ❖ ❖ 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>81961P</b> ❖ ❖ 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>FC156</b> ❖ ❖ 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>FC149</b> ❖ ❖ 6 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>FC8149</b> ❖ ❖ 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"

**Kensington** *Continues on next page.*

### Options Key

- ❖ Brass Caming (A)
- ❖ Brushed Nickel Caming (C)
- ❖ Black Nickel Caming (D)
- Vented Sidelite  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8'0" only in 14")
- 6 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available
- 6 WBDR / HVHZ\*

### Features Key

- ★ 20" Glass
- Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
- No Stile Lines

## Fiber-Classic® Oak



FC152  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FC80942  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FC86242  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC89701  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC709  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FC151  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FC798  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FC150  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FC148SL  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



FC813SL  
 12" x 6'8" Δ  
 12" x 6'8" Δ  
 14" x 6'8" Δ



FC1442SL  
 12" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



81961PSL  
 12" x 8'0"  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



FC149SL  
 12" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

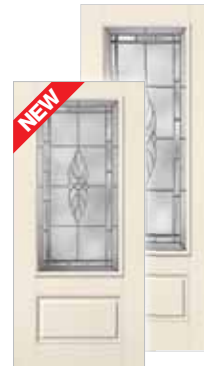


FC8867SL  
 12" x 8'0"  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

## Smooth-Star®



S160  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8" Δ  
 3'0" x 6'8" Δ



S20042  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



S902  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



S6036  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



S43  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



S89701  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



S6056  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



S161  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



S9342  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



S83142  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



S162  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



S709  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"





**S163**  
 :: ♦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S1001**  
 :: ♦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S6119**  
 :: ♦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**S160SL**  
 :: ♦ 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**S6132SL** ■  
 :: ♦ 6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8" ⚡  
 14" x 6'8" ⚡



**S1442SL**  
 :: ♦ 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**S902SL**  
 :: ♦ 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**S161SL**  
 :: ♦ 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**S867SL**  
 :: ♦ 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**KNRT :: ♦**  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.

## Crystal Diamonds™

### Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



**FCM757**  
 ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM762**  
 ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM759**  
 ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM894**  
 ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FCM783**  
 ♦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM786**  
 ♦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM799**  
 ♦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FIM625SL**  
 ♦ 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**FCM762SL**  
 ♦ 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**FCM8102SL**  
 ♦ 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

### Fiber-Classic® Oak



**FCM783SL**  
 ♦  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**FCM759SL**  
 ♦ 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**FCM894SL**  
 ♦ 6  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**FC757**  
 ♦ 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**FC762**  
 ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC767**  
 ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**81966P**  
 ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC759**  
 ♦ 6  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**81930P**  
 ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**81972P**  
 ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**Crystal Diamonds** *Continues on next page.*

#### Options Key

- ♦ Brass Caming (A)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (C)
- ◆ Black Nickel Caming (D)

- Vented Sidelite  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8'0" only in 14")

- ⚡ WBDR / HVHZ\*
- ⚡ 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available

#### Features Key

- ★ 20" Glass
- No Stile Lines
- 6 WBDR\*



FC781  
❖  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC80958  
❖ 6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC86258  
❖ 6  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FC783  
❖  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC786  
❖  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC790  
❖  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC799  
❖  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC805  
❖  
2'6" x 6'8"  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC757SL  
❖ 6  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



FC810SL  
❖ 6  
12" x 6'8" ⚙  
14" x 6'8" ⚙



FC762SL  
❖ 6  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



81966PSL  
❖ 6  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



FC783SL  
❖  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

## Smooth-Star®



S716  
❖ 6  
2'6" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8" ★  
2'10" x 6'8" ⚙  
3'0" x 6'8" ⚙



S86  
❖ 6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



S96  
❖ 6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



S886  
❖ 6  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



S726  
❖ 6  
2'6" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



S6024  
❖ 6  
2'6" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



S6044  
❖ 6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



S36  
❖ 6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



S836  
❖ 6  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



S730  
❖  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



S9358  
❖ 6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



S83158  
❖ 6  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog. Glass designs may differ



**S700** ■  
❖  
2'6" x 6'8" △  
2'8" x 6'8" △‡  
2'10" x 6'8" △‡  
3'0" x 6'8" △‡  
3'6" x 6'8"



**S772**  
❖  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**S6083**  
❖  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**S993**  
❖  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**S16**  
❖  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**S754**  
❖  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**S716SL**  
❖ 6  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**S3570SL** ■  
❖ 6  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8" △‡  
14" x 6'8" △‡



**S96SL** ▲  
❖  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**S756SL**  
❖ 6  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**S886SL**  
❖ 6  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



**S766SL**  
❖  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**S730SL**  
❖ 6  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**S85923SL**  
❖ 6  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



**S750SL**  
❖  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

## Contemporary

### Smooth-Star®



**S530**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**S9346**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**S83146**  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



**S550**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**S554**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**S516SL**  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**S1570SL** ■  
●  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8" △‡  
14" x 6'8" △‡



**S530SL**  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

#### Options Key

❖ Brass Caming (A)

● Vented Sidelite  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8'0" only in 14")



WBDR / HVHZ\*

△ 6'6" Height Available

‡ 7'0" Height Available

#### Features Key

★ 20" Glass

▲ Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)

■ No Stile Lines

▲ WBDR



# Bevelline™

## Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



**FCM12**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"  
**FCM68**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"  
**FIM620SL**  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"  
**FCM8108SL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"  
**FCM68SL**  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

## Fiber-Classic® Oak



**FC12**  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡  
**81962P**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"  
**FC68**  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡  
**FC58**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC80948**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"  
**FC86248**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"  
**FC25**  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"  
**FC12SL**  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"  
**15101SL** ■  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡  
**81962PSL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"  
**FC58SL**  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

# Frosted Images®

## Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



**FCM11**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"  
**FCM8113**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"  
**FCM763**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"  
**FCM66**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"  
**FCM895**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"  
**FCM784**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"  
**FCM787**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"  
**FIM621SL**  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"  
**FCM8113SL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"  
**FCM8109SL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"  
**FCM66SL**  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog. Glass designs may differ

# Fiber-Classic® Oak



**FC11**  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**81970P**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**FC813** ■  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**FC763**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FC768**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**81963P**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**FC66**  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**81931P**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**81973P**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**FC44**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC80945**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FC86245**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**FC784**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FC787**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FC791**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FC806**  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FC11SL**  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**FC8113SL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**13101SL** ■  
 12" x 6'8" △ ‡  
 14" x 6'8" △ ‡

**81300SL** ■  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

## Smooth-Star®



**81963PSL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"

**FC44SL**  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**S138**  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ △  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★ △  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8" △  
 3'0" x 6'8" △

**S812**  
 2'6" x 8'0" ★  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**FC813** ■  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"  
 3'6" x 8'0"

**S84**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S94**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S884**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**S206E**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**S6023**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**Frosted Images** Continues on next page.

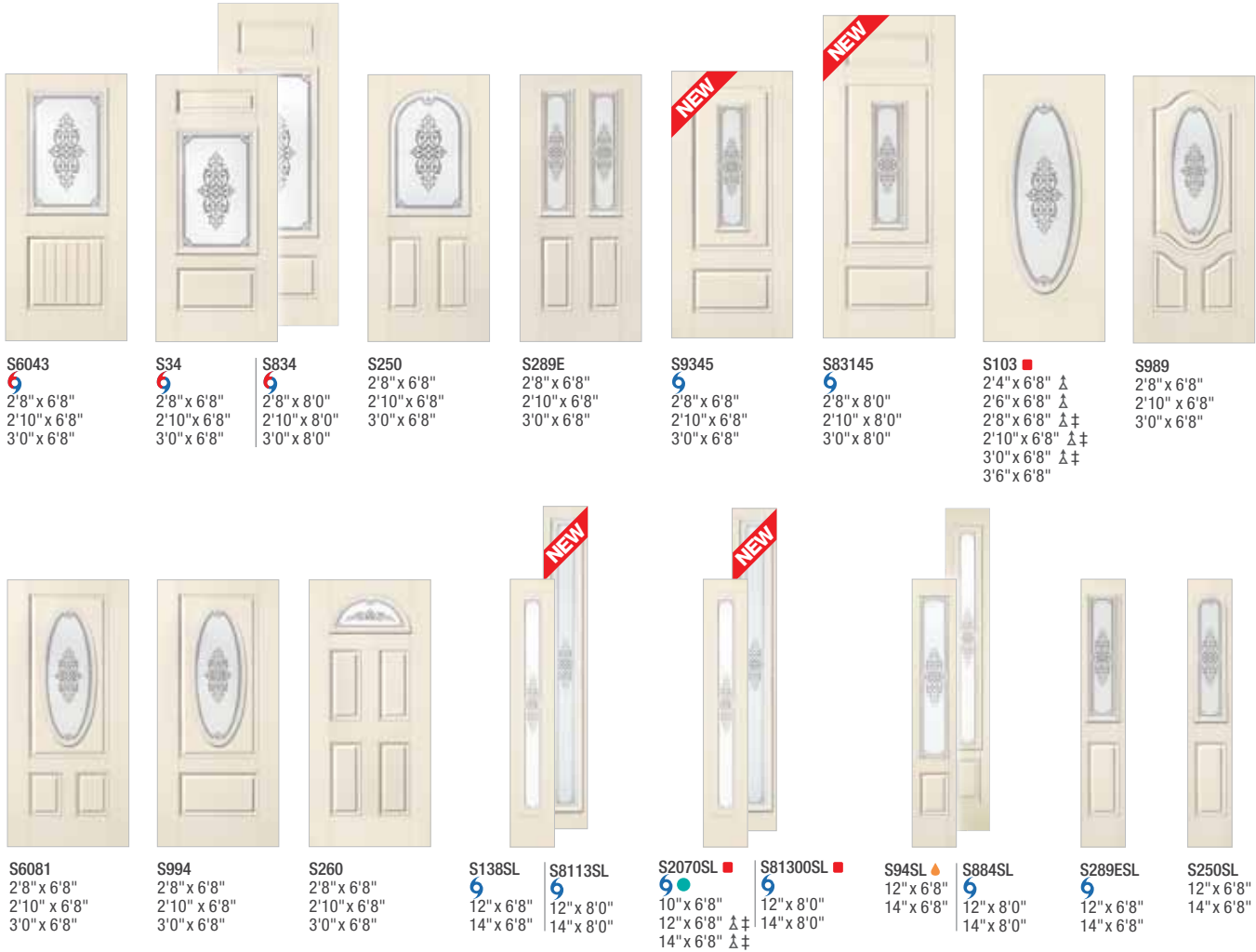
### Options Key

● Vented Sidelite  
 (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
 (8'0" only in 14")

● WBDR / HVHZ\*  
 △ 6'6" Height Available  
 ‡ 7'0" Height Available

### Features Key

★ 20" Glass  
 ■ No Stile Lines  
 6 WBDR\*



## Privacy Glass

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

\*\*Not recommended for placement behind storm doors.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog. Glass designs may differ



Fiber-Classic Mahogany *Continued*

FCM61XR  
FCM61XC  
FCM61XJ  
FCM61XN  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

FCM861XR  
FCM861XC  
FCM861XJ  
FCM861XN  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FIM601XN  
FIM601XC  
FIM601XJ  
FIM601XR  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM605XC  
FIM605XJ  
FIM605XR  
FIM605XN  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



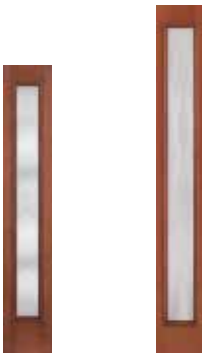
FIM606XJ  
FIM606XC  
FIM606XR  
FIM606XN  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM607XR  
FIM607XC  
FIM607XJ  
FIM607XN  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM608XN  
FIM608XC  
FIM608XJ  
FIM608XR  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FIM601XCSSL  
FIM601XJSSL  
FIM601XRSSL  
FIM601XNSSL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



FCM870XJSSL  
FCM870XCSSL  
FCM870XRSSL  
FCM870XNSSL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



FIM605XRSSL  
FIM605XJSSL  
FIM605XRSSL  
FIM605XNSSL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



FIM606XNSSL  
FIM606XCSSL  
FIM606XJSSL  
FIM606XRSSL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



FIM607XCSSL  
FIM607XJSSL  
FIM607XRSSL  
FIM607XNSSL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



FCM32XJSSL  
FCM32XCSSL  
FCM32XRSSL  
FCM32XNSSL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



FCM881XJSSL  
FCM881XCSSL  
FCM881XRSSL  
FCM881XNSSL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



FCM62XRSSL  
FCM62XCSSL  
FCM62XJSSL  
FCM62XNSSL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



FCM862XRSSL  
FCM862XCSSL  
FCM862XJSSL  
FCM862XNSSL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

## Fiber-Classic® Oak



1283XC  
1283XJ  
1283XR  
1283XN  
2'4" x 6'8"   
2'6" x 6'8"   
2'8" x 6'8"   
2'10" x 6'8"   
3'0" x 6'8"



81200XC  
81200XJ  
81200XR  
81200XN  
2'6" x 8'0"   
2'8" x 8'0"   
2'10" x 8'0"   
3'0" x 8'0"



FC10XJ  
FC10XC  
FC10XR  
FC10XN  
2'6" x 6'8"   
2'8" x 6'8"   
2'10" x 6'8"   
3'0" x 6'8"



81200PXJ  
81200PXC  
81200PXR  
81200PXN  
2'8" x 8'0"   
2'10" x 8'0"   
3'0" x 8'0"



FC766XR  
FC766XC  
FC766XJ  
FC766XN  
2'8" x 6'8"   
2'10" x 6'8"   
3'0" x 6'8"



81943PXR  
81943PXC  
81943PXJ  
81943PXN  
2'8" x 8'0"   
2'10" x 8'0"   
3'0" x 8'0"



FC32XN  
FC32XC  
FC32XJ  
FC32XR  
2'8" x 6'8"   
2'10" x 6'8"   
3'0" x 6'8"



FC62XC  
FC62XJ  
FC62XR  
FC62XN  
2'6" x 6'8"   
2'8" x 6'8"   
2'10" x 6'8"   
3'0" x 6'8"



81929PXC  
81929PXJ  
81929PXR  
81929PXN  
2'8" x 8'0"   
2'10" x 8'0"   
3'0" x 8'0"

81971PXJ  
81971PXC  
81971PXR  
81971PXN  
2'8" x 8'0"   
2'10" x 8'0"   
3'0" x 8'0"

Privacy Glass *Continues on next page.*

## Options Key

External Lite Dividers (ELD)

 Vented Sidelite  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8'0" only in 14")

WBDL / HVHZ\*

6'6" Height Available

7'0" Height Available

## Features Key

20" Glass

Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)

No Stile Lines

## Privacy Glass

The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.

XC = Chord Glass

XJ = Chingilla Glass

XR = Rainglass

XN = Granite Glass

## Dentil Shelf Option

4-Block Dentil Shelf\*\*

Available for FIM601, FIM605, FIM606, FIM607 and FIM608 only.



FC710XR  
FC710XC  
FC710XJ  
FC710XN  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC160XN  
FC160XC  
FC160XJ  
FC160XR  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC789XC  
FC789XJ  
FC789XR  
FC789XN  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC48XJ  
FC48XC  
FC48XR  
FC48XN  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



NEW  
FC80920XR  
FC80920XC  
FC80920XJ  
FC80920XN  
6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



NEW  
FC86220XC  
FC86220XJ  
FC86220XR  
FC86220XN  
6  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FC132XR  
FC132XC  
FC132XJ  
FC132XN  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC803XN  
FC803XC  
FC803XJ  
FC803XR  
2'6" x 6'8"  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC61XC  
FC61XJ  
FC61XR  
FC61XN  
2'6" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡  
2'6" x 7'0"



12101XJSL  
12101XC  
12101XJSL  
12101XRSL  
12101XNSL  
6  
12" x 6'8" ‡  
14" x 6'8" ‡



81200XJSL  
81200XC  
81200XJSL  
81200XRSL  
81200XNSL  
6  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



FC32XNSL  
FC32XC  
FC32XJSL  
FC32XRSL  
6  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



81943PXNSL  
81943PXC  
81943PXJSL  
81943PXRSL  
6  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

FC48XC  
FC48XJSL  
FC48XRSL  
FC48XNSL  
6  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

81929PXC  
81929PXC  
81929PXJSL  
81929PXRSL  
81929PXNSL  
6  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

## Smooth-Star®



S140XC  
S140XJ  
S140XR  
S140XN  
6  
2'4" x 6'8" ‡  
2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡  
3'6" x 6'8"



S118XJ  
S118XC  
S118XJ  
S118XR  
S118XN  
6  
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



S818XJ  
S818XC  
S818XJ  
S818XR  
S818XN  
6  
2'6" x 8'0" ★  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



S90XR  
S90XC  
S90XJ  
S90XN  
6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



S880XR  
S880XC  
S880XJ  
S880XN  
6  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



S206XC  
S206XJ  
S206XR  
S206XN  
6  
2'6" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S6021XJ  
S6021XC  
S6021XR  
S6021XN  
6  
2'6" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

\*\*Not recommended for placement behind storm doors.



S6041XR  
S6041XC  
S6041XJ  
S6041XN  
6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S30XN  
S30XC  
S30XJ  
S30XR  
6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S830XN  
S830XC  
S830XJ  
S830XR  
6  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

S104XC ■  
S104XJ ■  
S104XR ■  
S104XN ■  
6  
2'4" x 6'8"  
2'6" x 6'8"  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

S770XJ  
S770XC  
S770XR  
S770XN  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S6080XR  
S6080XC  
S6080XJ  
S6080XN  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S992XN  
S992XC  
S992XJ  
S992XR  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S289XC  
S289XJ  
S289XR  
S289XN  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



S9320XN  
S9320XR  
S9320XC  
S9320XJ  
6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S83120XC  
S83120XR  
S83120XJ  
S83120XN  
6  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

S10XJ  
S10XC  
S10XR  
S10XN  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S256XR  
S256XC  
S256XJ  
S256XN  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S296XN  
S296XC  
S296XJ  
S296XR  
2'6" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S896XN  
S896XC  
S896XJ  
S896XR  
2'6" x 8'0" ★  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

S601XC  
S601XJ  
S601XR  
S601XN  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S8600XC  
S8600XJ  
S8600XR  
S8600XN  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

S605XJ  
S605XC  
S605XR  
S605XN  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S8605XJ  
S8605XC  
S8605XR  
S8605XN  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



S606XR  
S606XC  
S606XJ  
S606XN  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S8606XR  
S8606XC  
S8606XJ  
S8606XN  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

S607XN  
S607XC  
S607XJ  
S607XR  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S8607XN  
S8607XC  
S8607XJ  
S8607XR  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

S608XC  
S608XJ  
S608XR  
S608XN  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S8608XC  
S8608XJ  
S8608XR  
S8608XN  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

S601XJSL  
S601XC  
S601XRSL  
S601XN  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8" ‡  
14" x 6'8" ‡

S81086XJSL  
S81086XC  
S81086XRSL  
S81086XN  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

S6124XRSL  
S6124XC  
S6124XJSL  
S6124XN  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8" ‡  
14" x 6'8" ‡

**Privacy Glass** *Continues on next page.*

### Options Key

■ External Lite Dividers (ELD)

● Vented Sidelite  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8'0" only in 14")

6 WBDR / HVHZ\*

▲ 6'6" Height Available

‡ 7'0" Height Available

### Features Key

★ 20" Glass

■ No Stile Lines

6 WBDR\*

### Privacy Glass

The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.

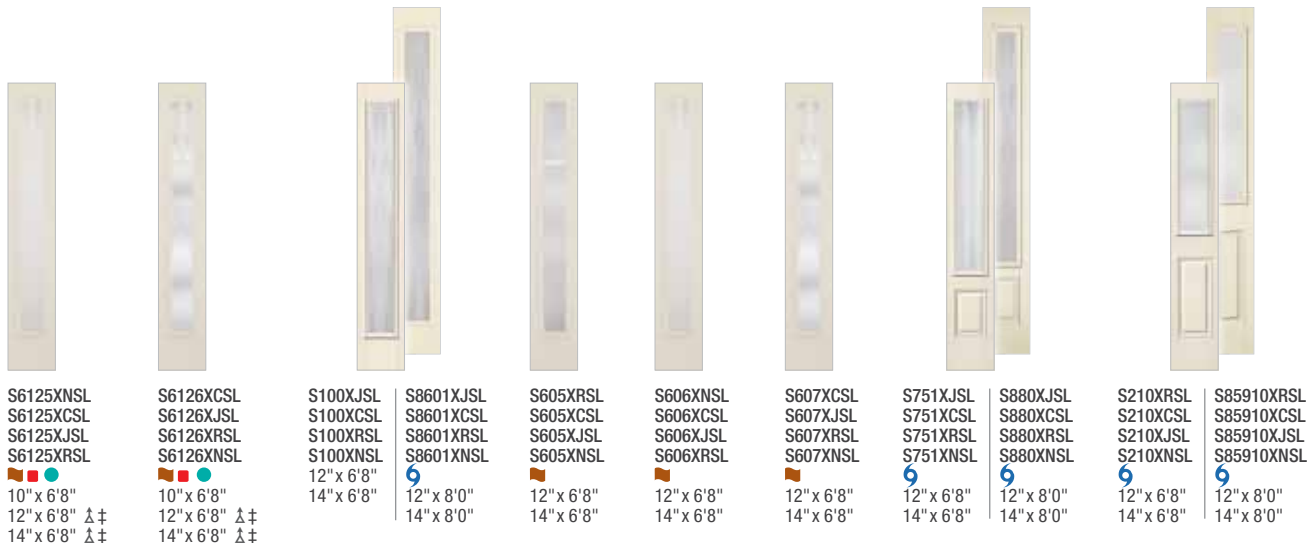
XC = Chord Glass XR = Rainglass  
XJ = Chingilla Glass XN = Granite Glass

### Dentil Shelf Option

4-Block Dentil Shelf\*\*

Available for S601, S8600, S605, S8605, S606, S8606, S607,





S6125XNSL  
S6125XCSSL  
S6125XJSL  
S6125XRSL  
S6125XRSL  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8" Δ‡  
14" x 6'8" Δ‡

S6126XCSSL  
S6126XJSL  
S6126XRSL  
S6126XRSL  
S6126XRSL  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8" Δ‡  
14" x 6'8" Δ‡

S100XJSL  
S100XCSSL  
S100XRSL  
S100XRSL  
S100XRSL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

S8601XJSL  
S8601XCSSL  
S8601XRSL  
S8601XRSL  
S8601XRSL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

S605XRSL  
S605XCSSL  
S605XJSL  
S605XRSL  
S605XRSL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

S606XRSL  
S606XCSSL  
S606XJSL  
S606XRSL  
S606XRSL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

S607XRSL  
S607XCSSL  
S607XJSL  
S607XRSL  
S607XRSL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

S751XJSL  
S751XCSSL  
S751XRSL  
S751XRSL  
S751XRSL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

S880XJSL  
S880XCSSL  
S880XRSL  
S880XRSL  
S880XRSL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

S210XRSL  
S210XCSSL  
S210XJSL  
S210XRSL  
S210XRSL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

S85910XRSL  
S85910XCSSL  
S85910XJSL  
S85910XRSL  
S85910XRSL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

## Internal Blinds\*

### Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



FCM141  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

FCM8115  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

FCM140  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

FIM622SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

FCM8115SL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

FCM140SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

FCM8110SL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

### Fiber-Classic® Oak



FC141  
2'6" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

81225P  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

81964P  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FC140  
2'6" x 6'8"  
2'6" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

FC925  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

FC8972  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

FC141SL  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

81225PSL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

1286SL  
12" x 6'8" Δ‡  
14" x 6'8" Δ‡

81225SL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

81964PSL  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

FC140SL  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

\*Choose white internal blinds that tilt open and close, or those that raise and lower as well as tilt open and close.

\*\*Features a gliding operation and sash locking system.

\*\*\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

## Smooth-Star®



**S130**  
2'6" x 6'8" ★ △  
2'8" x 6'8" ★ △  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8" △  
3'0" x 6'8" △

**S829**  
2'6" x 8'0" ★  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

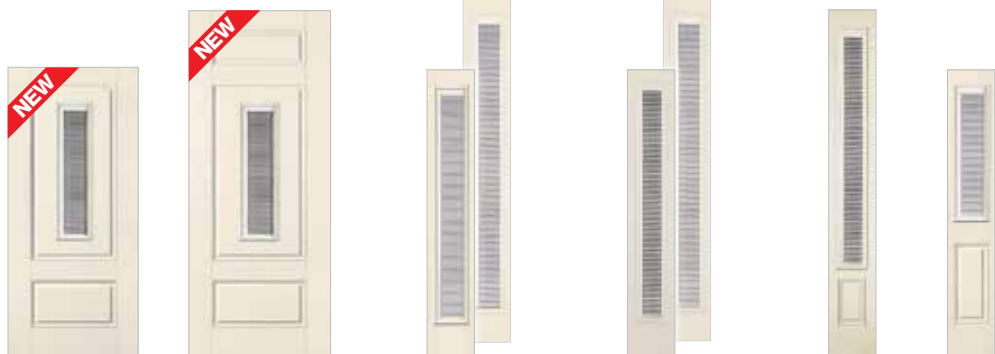
**S901**  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

**S132**  
2'6" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

**S6035**  
2'6" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

**S6055**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

**S971**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**S925**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

**S8972**  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

**S130SL**  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

**S829SL**  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

**S6128SL** ■  
● 10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8" △ ±  
14" x 6'8" △ ±

**S85928SL** ■  
● 12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

**S901SL**  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

**S132SL**  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

## Screen Vented Lites\*\*

## Smooth-Star®



**S243**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

**S6034**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

**S6054**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

## Options Key



External Lite Dividers (ELD)



Vented Sidelite

(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8'0" only in 14")



6'6" Height Available



7'0" Height Available

## Features Key



20" Glass



No Stile Lines



WBDR\*\*\*

## Privacy Glass

The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.

XC = Chord Glass

XJ = Chinchilla Glass

XR = Rainglass

XN = Granite Glass

# Flush-Glazed Glass

## Fiber-Classic® Oak



2000 ▲

2'0" x 6'8" ▲  
2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
2'10" x 6'6" ▲  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



8000 ▲

2'0" x 8'0" ▲  
2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
3'0" x 8'0" ▲



2100 ▲

2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲

FC02000-2C ▲

2'0" x 6'8" ▲  
2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
2'10" x 6'6" ▲  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲

FC082000-2C ▲

2'0" x 8'0" ▲  
2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
3'0" x 8'0" ▲



FC02000-3C ▲

2'0" x 6'8" ▲  
2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
2'10" x 6'6" ▲  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲

FC082000-3C ▲

2'0" x 8'0" ▲  
2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
3'0" x 8'0" ▲

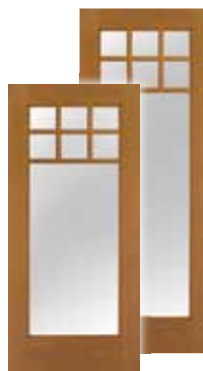


FC02000-4C ▲

2'0" x 6'8" ▲  
2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
2'10" x 6'6" ▲  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲

FC082000-4C ▲

2'0" x 8'0" ▲  
2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
3'0" x 8'0" ▲



FC02000-6C ▲

2'0" x 6'8" ▲  
2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
2'10" x 6'6" ▲  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲

FC082000-6C ▲

2'0" x 8'0" ▲  
2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
3'0" x 8'0" ▲



2010 ▲

2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
2'10" x 6'6" ▲  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲

8000-12 ▲

2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
3'0" x 8'0" ▲



2050 ▲

2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
2'10" x 6'6" ▲  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲

8000-18 ▲

2'0" x 8'0" ▲  
2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
3'0" x 8'0" ▲



2150 ▲

2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



2009 ▲

2'0" x 6'8" ▲  
2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
2'10" x 6'6" ▲  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲

8000-9 ▲

2'0" x 8'0" ▲  
2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
3'0" x 8'0" ▲



2000B ▲

2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
2'10" x 6'6" ▲  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



2000SL ▲

12" x 6'8" ▲  
14" x 6'8" ▲



2100SL ▲

12" x 6'8" ▲  
14" x 6'8" ▲



2050SL ▲

12" x 6'8" ▲  
14" x 6'8" ▲



2150SL ▲

12" x 6'8" ▲  
14" x 6'8" ▲

Bevelline

\*2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option.





**S2000** ▲  
 ✨  
 2'0" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



**S8000** ▲  
 ✨  
 2'0" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



**S2200** ▲  
 ✨  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



**S2100** ▲  
 ✨  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



**S2000-2C** ▲  
 ✨  
 2'0" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

**S82000-2C** ▲  
 ✨  
 2'0" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲

**S2000-3C** ▲  
 ✨  
 2'0" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

**S82000-3C** ▲  
 ✨  
 2'0" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



**S2000-4C** ▲  
 ✨  
 2'0" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



**S82000-4C** ▲  
 ✨  
 2'0" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



**S2000-6C** ▲  
 ✨  
 2'0" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

**S82000-6C** ▲  
 ✨  
 2'0" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



**S2010** ▲  
 ✨  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

**S8000-12** ▲  
 ✨  
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



**S2050** ▲  
 ✨  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

**S8000-18** ▲  
 ✨  
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



**S2250** ▲  
 ✨  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



**S2150** ▲  
 ✨  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



**S2009** ▲  
 ✨  
 2'0" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

**S8000-9** ▲  
 ✨  
 2'0" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



**S2000SL** ▲  
 ✨  
 10" x 6'8" ▲  
 12" x 6'8" ▲  
 14" x 6'8" ▲



**S90SL** ▲  
 ✨  
 12" x 6'8" ▲  
 14" x 6'8" ▲



**S2000SL-2C** ▲  
 ✨  
 10" x 6'8" ▲  
 12" x 6'8" ▲  
 14" x 6'8" ▲



**S2000SL-4C** ▲  
 ✨  
 10" x 6'8" ▲  
 12" x 6'8" ▲  
 14" x 6'8" ▲



**S2010SL** ▲  
 ✨  
 10" x 6'8" ▲  
 12" x 6'8" ▲  
 14" x 6'8" ▲

**S92SL** ▲  
 ✨  
 12" x 6'8" ▲  
 14" x 6'8" ▲

## Options Key

External Lite Dividers (ELD)\*  
 Flat White Grilles Between Glass (GBG-F)

Vented Sidelite (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
 (8'0" only in 14")  
 Flat or Contoured White Grilles Between Glass (RRG-F)

Removable Wood Grilles (RG)  
 Low-E Glass (LE)  
 6'6" Height Available

## Features Key

Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)

# Clear Glass with Grilles

## Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



**FCM3000-2C**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM83000-2C**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FCM3000-3C**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FCM83000-3C**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FCM3000-4C**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FCM83000-4C**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FCM3000-6C**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**FCM83000-6C**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FCM138**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM18**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM65**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM198**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FIM626SL**  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**FCM8101SL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**FCM65SL**  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

## Fiber-Classic® Oak



**FC3000-2C**  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**FC083000P-2C**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC3000-3C**  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**FC083000P-3C**  
 2'6" x 8'0" ★  
 2'8" x 8'0" ★  
 2'8" x 8'0" ‡  
 2'10" x 8'0" ‡  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC3000-4C**  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**FC083000P-4C**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC3000-6C**  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**FC083000P-6C**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC03000F-2C** ■  
 2'0" x 6'8"  
 2'4" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**FC083000F-2C** ■  
 2'0" x 8'0"  
 2'4" x 8'0"  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

\*Also available in 12-lite configuration.

\*\*2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option.

\*\*\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.



**FC03000F-3C** ■  
 ◆ ◆ ◆  
 2'0" x 6'8"  
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲‡



**FC083000F-3C** ■  
 ◆ ◆ ◆  
 2'0" x 8'0"  
 2'4" x 8'0"  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC03000F-4C** ■  
 ◆ ◆ ◆  
 2'0" x 6'8"  
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲‡

**FC083000F-4C** ■  
 ◆ ◆ ◆  
 2'0" x 8'0"  
 2'4" x 8'0"  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC03000F-6C** ■  
 ◆ ◆ ◆  
 2'0" x 6'8"  
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲‡

**FC083000F-6C** ■  
 ◆ ◆ ◆  
 2'0" x 8'0"  
 2'4" x 8'0"  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**81947P**  
 ◆ ◆ ◆  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**81948P**  
 ◆ ◆ ◆  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**81949P**  
 ◆ ◆ ◆  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**81950P**  
 ◆ ◆ ◆  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC138**  
 > ◆ ◆ ◆  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★  
 2'10" x 6'8" ★  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**1285** ■  
 > ◆ ◆ ◆  
 2'0" x 6'8"  
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲‡



**FC18**  
 > ◆ ◆ ◆  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**1284** ■  
 > ◆ ◆ ◆  
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲‡



**81208 / 81828\*** ■  
 ◆ ◆ ◆  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**81945P**  
 > ◆ ◆ ◆  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**81946P**  
 > ◆ ◆ ◆  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC65**  
 > ◆ ◆ ◆  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★  
 2'10" x 6'8" ★  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**FC63**  
 > ◆ ◆ ◆  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**FC807**  
 > ◆ ◆ ◆  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC809203**  
 > ◆ ◆ ◆  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

Clear Glass with Grilles *Continues on next page.*

## Options Key

- External Lite Dividers (ELD)\*\*
- ◆ Flat White Grilles Between Glass (GBG-F)
- ◆ Flat or Contoured White Grilles

- > Removable Wood Grilles (RG)
- ◆ Low-E Glass (LE)
- 6 WBD / HVHZ\*\*\*

- ▲ 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available

## Features Key

- ★ 20" Glass
- No Stile Lines
- 6 WBD\*\*\*

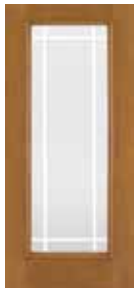


Clear Glass with Grilles *Continued*

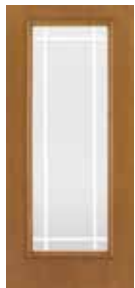
**FC862203**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC23**  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**FC198**  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**1289**  
 2'4" x 6'8" △  
 2'6" x 6'8" △  
 2'8" x 6'8" △  
 2'10" x 6'8" △  
 3'0" x 6'8" △



**81944P**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**FC18SL**  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**81208PSL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**12102SL**  
 12" x 6'8" △  
 14" x 6'8" △



**81208SL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**81946PSL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**FC63SL**  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

## Smooth-Star®



**S3000-2C**  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ △  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★ △  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★ △  
 2'10" x 6'8" △  
 3'0" x 6'8" △



**S83000-2C**  
 2'6" x 8'0" ★  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S3000-3C**  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ △  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★ △  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★ △  
 2'10" x 6'8" △  
 3'0" x 6'8" △

**S83000-3C**  
 2'6" x 8'0" ★  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S3000-4C**  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ △  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★ △  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★ △  
 2'10" x 6'8" △  
 3'0" x 6'8" △

**S83000-4C**  
 2'6" x 8'0" ★  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**S3000F-2C**  
 2'0" x 6'8"  
 2'4" x 6'8" △  
 2'6" x 6'8" △  
 2'8" x 6'8" △  
 2'10" x 6'8" △  
 3'0" x 6'8" △  
 3'6" x 6'8"



**S83000F-2C**  
 2'0" x 8'0"  
 2'4" x 8'0"  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"  
 3'6" x 8'0"



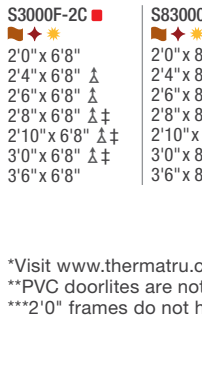
**S3000F-3C**  
 2'0" x 6'8"  
 2'4" x 6'8" △  
 2'6" x 6'8" △  
 2'8" x 6'8" △  
 2'10" x 6'8" △  
 3'0" x 6'8" △  
 3'6" x 6'8"

**S83000F-3C**  
 2'0" x 8'0"  
 2'4" x 8'0"  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"  
 3'6" x 8'0"

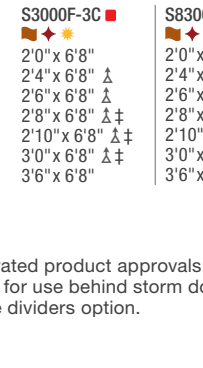


**S3000F-4C**  
 2'0" x 6'8"  
 2'4" x 6'8" △  
 2'6" x 6'8" △  
 2'8" x 6'8" △  
 2'10" x 6'8" △  
 3'0" x 6'8" △  
 3'6" x 6'8"

**S83000F-4C**  
 2'0" x 8'0"  
 2'4" x 8'0"  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"  
 3'6" x 8'0"



**S3000F-6C**  
 2'0" x 6'8"  
 2'4" x 6'8" △  
 2'6" x 6'8" △  
 2'8" x 6'8" △  
 2'10" x 6'8" △  
 3'0" x 6'8" △  
 3'6" x 6'8"



**S83000F-6C**  
 2'0" x 8'0"  
 2'4" x 8'0"  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"  
 3'6" x 8'0"

\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

\*\*PVC doorlites are not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors.

\*\*\*2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option.



**S128**  
  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★  
 2'10" x 6'8" ★  
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

**S828**  
  
 2'6" x 8'0" ★  
 2'8" x 8'0" ★  
 2'10" x 8'0" ★  
 3'0" x 8'0" ★

**S141**  
  
 2'0" x 6'8" ★  
 2'4" x 6'8" ★  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★  
 2'10" x 6'8" ★  
 3'0" x 6'8" ★  
 3'6" x 6'8" ★

**S108**  
  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★  
 2'10" x 6'8" ★  
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

**S808**  
  
 2'6" x 8'0" ★  
 2'8" x 8'0" ★  
 2'10" x 8'0" ★  
 3'0" x 8'0" ★

**S6063**  
  
 2'4" x 6'8" ★  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★  
 2'10" x 6'8" ★  
 3'0" x 6'8" ★  
 3'6" x 6'8" ★

**S82**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★  
 2'10" x 6'8" ★  
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

**S881**  
  
 2'8" x 8'0" ★  
 2'10" x 8'0" ★  
 3'0" x 8'0" ★



**S92**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★  
 2'10" x 6'8" ★  
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

**S882**  
  
 2'8" x 8'0" ★  
 2'10" x 8'0" ★  
 3'0" x 8'0" ★

**S262**  
  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★  
 2'10" x 6'8" ★  
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

**S6022**  
  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★  
 2'10" x 6'8" ★  
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

**S6042**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★  
 2'10" x 6'8" ★  
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

**S32**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★  
 2'10" x 6'8" ★  
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

**S832**  
  
 2'8" x 8'0" ★  
 2'10" x 8'0" ★  
 3'0" x 8'0" ★

**S151**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★  
 2'10" x 6'8" ★  
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

**S115**  
  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★  
 2'10" x 6'8" ★  
 3'0" x 6'8" ★



**S93203**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★  
 2'10" x 6'8" ★  
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

**S831203**  
  
 2'8" x 8'0" ★  
 2'10" x 8'0" ★  
 3'0" x 8'0" ★

**S255**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★  
 2'10" x 6'8" ★  
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

**S237**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★  
 2'10" x 6'8" ★  
 3'0" x 6'8" ★  
 (Scalloped Lite Frame)

**S236**  
  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★  
 2'10" x 6'8" ★  
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

**S198**  
  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★  
 2'10" x 6'8" ★  
 3'0" x 6'8" ★

**S6062**  
  
 2'4" x 6'8" ★  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ★  
 2'10" x 6'8" ★  
 3'0" x 6'8" ★  
 3'6" x 6'8" ★

**S898**  
  
 2'8" x 8'0" ★  
 2'10" x 8'0" ★  
 3'0" x 8'0" ★

Clear Glass with Grilles *Continues on next page.*

## Options Key

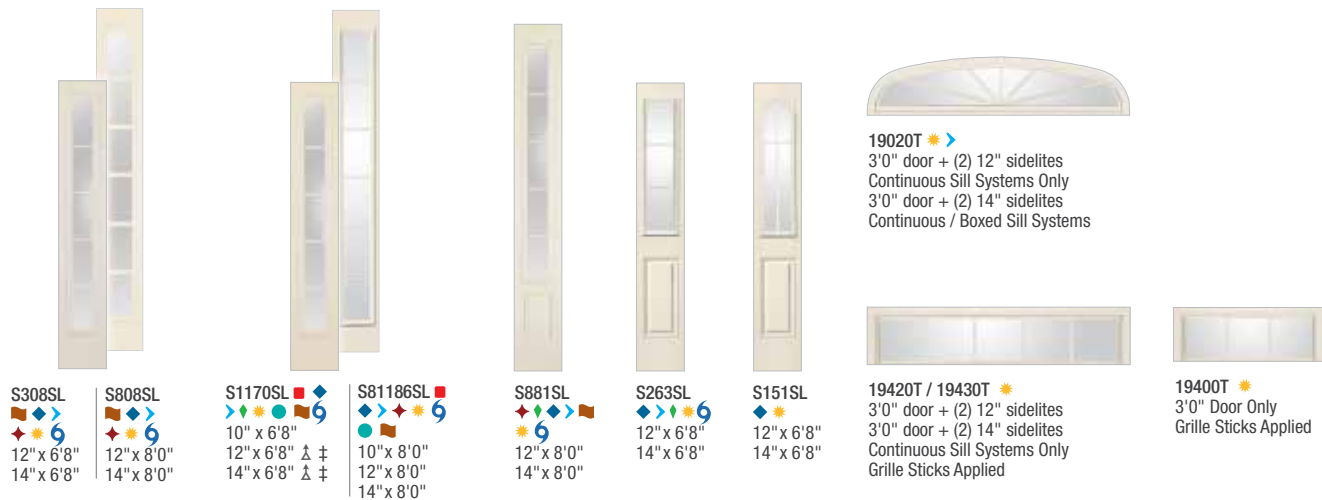
- External Lite Dividers (ELD)\*\*\*
- Fixed Grilles (FXG)
- Flat White Grilles Between Glass (GBG-F)

- Vented Sidelite  
(6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14")  
(8'0" only in 14")
- Flat or Contoured White Grilles  
Between Glass (GBG-F)

- Low-E Glass (LE)
- WBDR / HVHZ\*
- 6'6" Height Available

## Features Key

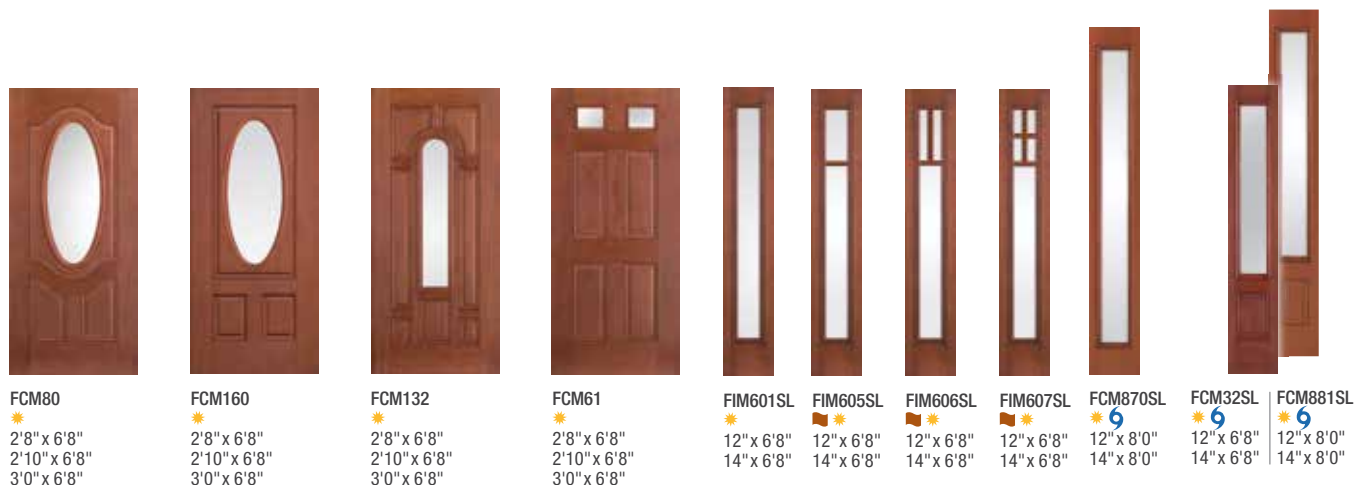
- 20" Glass
- PVC Doorlite Frame\*\*
- No Stile Lines

Clear Glass with Grilles *Continued*

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.

## Clear Glass

## Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

\*\*2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option.

\*\*\*Not recommended for placement behind storm doors.





FCM701SL 12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

FCM62SL 12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

FCM862SL 12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



FC10 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

81200P 2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



1283 2'0" x 6'8"  
2'4" x 6'8" △  
2'6" x 6'8" ★ △ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ★ △ ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" △ ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" △ ‡  
2'6" x 6'6" ‡  
2'8" x 6'6" ‡

81200 2'0" x 8'0"  
2'4" x 8'0"  
2'6" x 8'0"  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FC32 2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC766 2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

81943P 2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FC62 2'6" x 6'8"  
2'6" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

81929P 2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



81971P 2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FC48 2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC710 2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC160 2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC789 2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC132 2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC803 2'6" x 6'8"  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FC61 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ★  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡

FC861 2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FC47SL 10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

81200PSL 12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



12101SL 12" x 6'8" △ ‡  
14" x 6'8" △ ‡

81200SL 12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



FC32SL 12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

81943PSL 12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



FC701SL 12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



FC48SL 12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"

81929PSL 12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

Clear Glass *Continues on next page.*

### Options Key

- 🐢 Turtle Glass
- 🔍 External Lite Dividers (ELD)\*\*
- 🔲 Fixed Grilles (FXG)
- 🔴 Flat White Grilles Between Glass
- ➡ Removable Wood Grilles (RG)
- 🟢 Vented Sidelite (6'6" & 6'8" only in 12" & 14") (8'0" only in 14")
- 🟢 Flat or Contoured White Grilles

### Features Key

- ★ 20" Glass
- 🔴 No Stile Lines
- 🔲 WBDR\*

### Dentil Shelf Options

- 4-Block Dentil Shelf\*\*\*
- Option for FIM601, FIM605, FIM606, FIM607 and FIM608 only.

## Smooth-Star®



S601

★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S8601

★  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

S605

★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S8605

★  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

S606

★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S8606

★  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

S607

★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S8607

★  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

S608

★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S8608

★  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

S118

★  
2'6" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8" ★  
3'0" x 6'8" ★

S818

★  
2'6" x 8'0" ★  
2'8" x 8'0" ★  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



S140

★  
2'0" x 6'8"  
2'4" x 6'8" ★  
2'6" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8" ★  
2'10" x 6'8" ★  
3'0" x 6'8" ★  
3'6" x 6'8"

S80

★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S90

★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S880

★  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

S206

★  
2'6" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S6021

★  
2'6" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S6041

★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S30

★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S830

★  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

S104

★  
2'4" x 6'8"  
2'6" x 6'8"  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



S150

★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S289

★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S105

★  
2'6" x 6'8"  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

S102

★  
2'4" x 6'8" ★  
2'6" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8" ★  
2'10" x 6'8" ★  
3'0" x 6'8" ★

S770

★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S6080

★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S992

★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

S10

★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

\*\*PVC doorlites are not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors.

\*\*\*Not recommended for placement behind storm doors.

\*\*\*\*2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option.



**S256**  
★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**S296**  
★  
2'6" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**S896**  
★  
2'6" x 8'0" ★  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



**S605SL**  
★  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**S8605SL**  
★  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



**S6124SL** ■  
★  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8" Δ±  
14" x 6'8" Δ±



**S85924SL** ■  
★  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



**S606SL**  
★  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**S8606SL**  
★  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



**S6126SL** ■  
★  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8" Δ±  
14" x 6'8" Δ±



**S85926SL** ■  
★  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



**S100SL**  
★  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



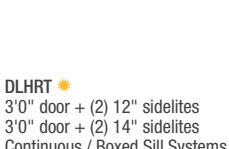
**S8601SL**  
★  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



**S601SL** ■  
★  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8" Δ±  
14" x 6'8" Δ±



**S81086SL** ■  
★  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



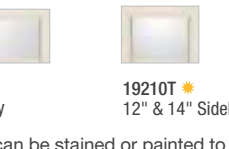
**S751SL**  
★  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



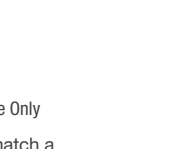
**S880SL**  
★  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



**S761SL**  
★  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**S210SL**  
★  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**S85910SL**  
★  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



**S150SL**  
★  
12" x 6'8"



**S607SL**  
★  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**S8607SL**  
★  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



**S6124SL** ■  
★  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8" Δ±  
14" x 6'8" Δ±



**S85924SL** ■  
★  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



**S8605SL**  
★  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



**S8606SL**  
★  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



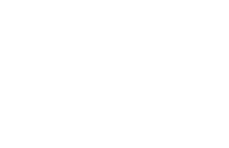
**S6126SL** ■  
★  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8" Δ±  
14" x 6'8" Δ±



**S85926SL** ■  
★  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



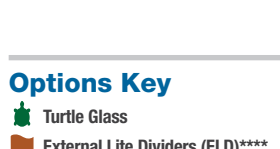
**S100SL**  
★  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**S8601SL**  
★  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



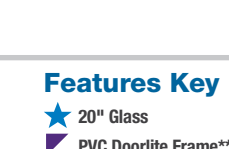
**S601SL** ■  
★  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8" Δ±  
14" x 6'8" Δ±



**S81086SL** ■  
★  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



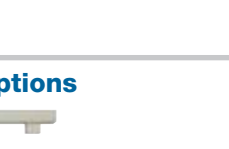
**S751SL**  
★  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**S880SL**  
★  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



**S761SL**  
★  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**S210SL**  
★  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**S85910SL**  
★  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



**S150SL**  
★  
12" x 6'8"



**S607SL**  
★  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**S8607SL**  
★  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



**S6124SL** ■  
★  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8" Δ±  
14" x 6'8" Δ±



**S85924SL** ■  
★  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"



**S8605SL**  
★  
12" x 8'0"  
14" x 8'0"

## Options Key

- ★ Turtle Glass
- External Lite Dividers (ELD)\*\*\*\*
- 6'6" Height Available

- Low-E Glass (LE)
- WBDR / HVHZ\*
- 6'6" Height Available

## Features Key

- ★ 20" Glass
- PVC Doorlite Frame\*\*
- No Stile Lines

## Dentil Shelf Options

- 4-Block Dentil Shelf\*\*\*
- Option for S601, S8601, S605, S8605, S606, S8606, S607, S8607,

Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic or Smooth-Star door system.

# Noise Reduction Door Systems

Therma-Tru® Noise Reduction door systems deliver a commercial level of performance, while providing the look of a residential door system.

Ideal for multi-use and urban in-fill projects

located near sources of noise pollution, our

Noise Reduction door systems provide a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 36. Our Noise

Reduction lites also offer added security from

forced entry with laminated glass surrounded by a standard lip-lite frame.

Note: Also available in decorative full-view glass option in aluminum lip-lite frame.

## Smooth-Star®



**S140STC** ■  
★  
2'6" x 6'8" ★ Δ  
2'8" x 6'8" ★ Δ  
2'10" x 6'8" Δ  
3'0" x 6'8" Δ

**S81001STC** ■  
★  
2'6" x 8'0" ★  
2'8" x 8'0" ★  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



**S141STC** ■  
★  
2'6" x 6'8" ★ Δ  
2'8" x 6'8" ★ Δ  
2'10" x 6'8" Δ  
3'0" x 6'8" Δ



**S6063STC** ■  
★  
2'6" x 6'8" Δ  
2'8" x 6'8" Δ  
2'10" x 6'8" Δ  
3'0" x 6'8" Δ

## Solid Panel

### Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



**FCM31**  
6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

**FCM60**  
6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

**FCM860**  
6  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



**FCM134**  
6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**FCM755**  
6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

### Fiber-Classic® Oak



**FC31**  
6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**FC809**  
6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**FC862**  
6  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



**FC808**  
6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**FC755**  
6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**FC134**  
6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**FC60**  
6  
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ★  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

**FC860**  
6  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



**1000** ■  
6  
2'0" x 6'8"  
2'4" x 6'8" Δ  
2'6" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡

**81000** ■  
6  
2'0" x 8'0"  
2'4" x 8'0"  
2'6" x 8'0"  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.





<b>S93</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S220</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S8200</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S200</b> 6 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S897</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S205</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S8201</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S31</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S831</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S960</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"
---	--	---	---	--	--	---	---	--	--



<b>S755</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S600</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S8600</b> 6 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S11</b> 6 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S210</b> 6 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	<b>S810</b> 6 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S100</b> ■ 6 2'0" x 6'8" 2'4" x 6'8" △ 2'6" x 6'8" △ 2'8" x 6'8" △ ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" △ ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" △ ‡ 3'6" x 6'8"	<b>S81000</b> ■ 6 2'0" x 8'0" 2'4" x 8'0" 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0" 3'6" x 8'0"
--	--	---	---	---	---	--	--

## Options Key

◆ Flat White Grilles Between Glass (GBG-F)

☀ Low-E Glass (LE)



WBDR / HVHZ\*



6'6" Height Available



7'0" Height Available

## Features Key

★ 20" Glass

■ No Stile Lines

# Profiles™ Steel



136

- Versatile, affordable options.



Coupling strength with distinctive styling, Profiles steel doors are versatile, affordable front entryway and garage-to-home options that are designed to match multiple home styles.

Top: Profiles, Frosted Images Glass, Door – 206EHD, Sidelite – 289ESLHD

# Traditions Steel



137

- Back to basics.



It's back to basics with Traditions. This line of steel doors combines attractive designs and value-based options to create a great, cost-conscious alternative for multiple front and house-to-garage configurations.

Top: Traditions, Clear Glass, Door – TS3000-6C, Sidelites – 100SL

# Profiles™ & Traditions Steel Entry Door Systems

Profiles and Traditions doors offer safety and style – at an affordable price point. Therma-Tru® steel doors are engineered with 1-¼" lock and hinge stiles as well as 12-½" lock blocks for increased rigidity, stability and security. The doors come with a 20-Minute Fire-rated option on solid panel doors, making them perfect for house-to-garage applications. For door styles with lites, 16 decorative, four privacy, clear Low-E and clear glass options are available. In combination with a primed, ready-to-paint surface, Therma-Tru steel doors offer options to match any home style or budget.

## Profiles™ Steel



- 24-gauge steel, smooth surface – primed white and ready-to-paint.
- Triple-shadowed panel embossment for greater definition.
- Door Sizes: 2'4", 2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0" and 3'6" widths in 6'6", 6'8" and 7'0" heights.
- Glass Options: 16 decorative, four privacy, clear Low-E (☀️) and clear glass options available.

6 Most solid panel door styles come standard as HVHZ- (High Velocity Hurricane Zone) compliant.\*

6 Many doors with glass are available with options to upgrade to WBDR- and / or HVHZ-compliant.\*

🔥 20-Minute Fire-rated options available on solid panel doors. See page 158.

## Traditions Steel



- Features 25-gauge steel, standard embossed smooth surface – primed white and ready-to-paint.
- All 8'0" doors are 24-gauge steel with standard embossments.
- Door Sizes: 2'0", 2'4", 2'6", 2'8", 2'10" and 3'0" widths in 6'6", 6'8" and 8'0" heights.
- Decorative and clear glass available.

### Privacy Glass Page 149

#### Chord Glass (XC)

Glass Privacy Rating: **10**

#### Chinchilla Glass (XJ)

Glass Privacy Rating: **10**

#### Rainglass (XR)

Glass Privacy Rating: **8**

#### Granite Glass (XN)

Glass Privacy Rating: **10**



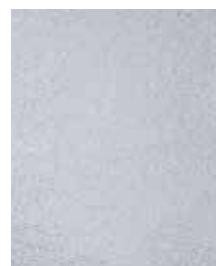
**Chord**



**Chinchilla**



**Rainglass**



**Granite**

\*Must be installed as part of a Therma-Tru door system in compliance with a Therma-Tru impact-rated product approval. To learn more about impact-rated products and options to upgrade solid panel doors from WBDR-compliant to HVHZ-compliant and options to upgrade doors with glass to WBDR- or HVHZ-compliant, see page 18 of this catalog.

\*\*Decorative glass designs are shown only in Profiles.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in the printing process of this catalog. Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated, based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to handcrafting and size of glass. See your Therma-Tru



# Decorative Glass Designs\*\*



Brass



Brushed Nickel

**Keystone™** Page 140  
Glass Privacy Rating: **6**



Brushed Nickel



Black Nickel

**Blackstone™** Page 140  
Glass Privacy Rating: **7**



Brass



Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

**Crystalline™** Page 141  
Glass Privacy Rating: **7**



Black Nickel



Art Glass /  
Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

**Sedona™** Page 142  
Glass Privacy Rating: **7**



Wrought Iron

**Salinas™** Page 142  
Glass Privacy Rating: **10**



Black Nickel

**Element™** Page 143  
Glass Privacy Rating: **7**



Brushed Nickel



Black Nickel

**Maple Park™** Page 143  
Glass Privacy Rating: **6**



Black Nickel

**Avonlea™** Page 144  
Glass Privacy Rating: **4**

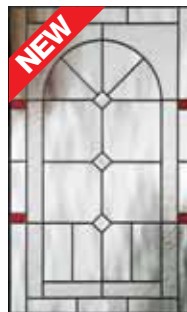


Brushed Nickel



Black Nickel

**Saratoga™** Page 144  
Glass Privacy Rating: **7**



Red Waterglass /  
Black Nickel



Granite Glass /  
Brushed Nickel

**Arden™** Page 145  
Glass Privacy Rating: **8**



Brushed Nickel

**Texas Star™** Page 145  
Glass Privacy Rating: **5**



**NEW** Black Nickel



Brass



Brushed Nickel

**Wellesley™** Page 146  
Glass Privacy Rating: **6**



Brass



Brushed Nickel

**NEW** Black Nickel  
**Concorde™** Page 146  
Glass Privacy Rating: **8**



**NEW** Black Nickel



Brushed Nickel

**Kensington™** Page 147  
Glass Privacy Rating: **8**



Brass

**Crystal Diamonds™**  
Page 148  
Glass Privacy Rating: **9**



**Frosted Images™**  
Page 149  
Glass Privacy Rating: **8**

Also Available:

**Contemporary™** Page 148

**Clear Glass™** Page 148

## Glass Privacy Rating Scale

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

Clear Glass

Decorative Glass

# Keystone™



**1026**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡



**1036HD**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1030HD**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**1033HD**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1108HD**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1043HD**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**1046HD**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1054HD**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**1026SL**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ 6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**1046SLHD**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**1030SLHD**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ 6  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**19060T** ♦ ♦ ♦  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems



**19620T** ♦ ♦ ♦  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only



**19610T** ♦ ♦ ♦  
 12" & 14" Sidelite Only



**19600T** ♦ ♦ ♦  
 3'0" Door Only



**KSHRT** ♦ ♦ ♦  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only

# Blackstone™



**310**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡



**309HD**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**1001HD**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1117HD**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**311HD**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



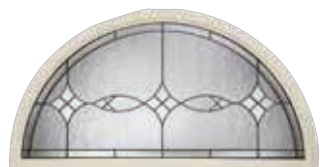
**1025HD**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**310SL**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ 6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**311SLHD**  
 ♦ ♦ ♦ 6  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**BSHRT** ♦ ♦ ♦  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only



**BSRT** ♦ ♦ ♦  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only

\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in the printing process of this catalog. Glass designs may differ

# Crystalline™



916

❖ ■ ■ ◆ 6  
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



926HD

❖ ■ ■ ◆ 6  
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



991HD

❖ ■ ■ ◆ 6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



1119HD

❖ ■ ■ ◆ 6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



950HD

❖ ■ ■ ◆  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



930HD

❖ ■ ■ ◆  
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



953HD

❖ ■ ■ ◆  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



960HD

❖ ■ ■ ◆  
3'0" x 6'8"



1055HD

❖ ■ ■ ◆  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



936HD

❖ ■ ■ ◆  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



916SL

❖ ■ ■ ◆ 6  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



956SLHD

❖ ■ ■ ◆ 6  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



975SLHD

❖ ■ ■ ◆  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



930SLHD

❖ ■ ■ ◆ 6  
12" x 6'8" ‡  
14" x 6'8" ‡



950SLHD

❖ ■ ■ ◆  
12" x 6'8" ‡  
14" x 6'8" ‡



936SLHD

❖ ■ ■ ◆  
12" x 6'8" ‡  
14" x 6'8" ‡



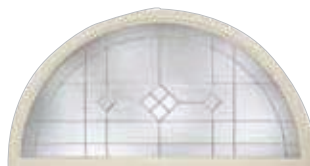
19820T ❖ ■ ■ ◆

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems



19810T ❖ ■ ■ ◆

12" & 14" Sidelite Only



BLHRT ❖ ■ ■ ◆

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous / Boxed Sill System



19808T ❖ ■ ■ ◆

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems



19800T ❖ ■ ■ ◆

3'0" Door Only

## Options Key

❖ Brass Caming (A)

■ Brushed Nickel Caming (C)

◆ Black Nickel Caming (D)



WBDR / HVHZ\*



6'6" Height Available



7'0" Height Available

## Features Key



20" Glass

# Sedona



**139**  
 ▶ ■ ■  
 2'6" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡



**965HD**  
 ▶ ■ ■  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**211HD**  
 ▶ ■ ■  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**996HD**  
 ▶ ■ ■  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1114HD**  
 ▶ ■ ■  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**294HD**  
 ▶ ■ ■  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**955HD**  
 ▶ ■ ■  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**139SL**  
 ▶ ■ ■  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**965SLHD**  
 ▶ ■ ■  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**294SLHD**  
 ▶ ■ ■  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**19520T** ▶ ■ ■  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only



**19055T** ▶ ■ ■  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only

# Salinas

Impact Glass Privacy Rating: 1\*  
 Note: Product images show exterior side of door.



**369**  
 ✕ 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡



**968HD**  
 ✕ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**374HD**  
 ✕ 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**1002HD**  
 ✕ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1115HD**  
 ✕ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**372HD**  
 ✕  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**371HD**  
 ✕  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**373HD**  
 ✕  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**369SL**  
 ✕ 6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**971SLHD**  
 ✕ 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**371SLHD**  
 ✕ 6  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**SART** ✕  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only

\*Clear Impact-rated glass is used instead of Oceana glass.

\*\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in the printing process of this catalog. Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than



# Element



1010

◆ 6  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



1010LSL

◆ 6  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



1010RSL

◆ 6  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



EMRT ◆

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only

Note: Element glass is designed as a continuous configuration with left and right sidelites for a stunning mural-like entry door. The glass is shown photographed on a dark background to highlight the marble-like white wispy art glass.

# Maple Park®



1006

◆ 6  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



1009HD

◆ 6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



1007HD

◆ 6  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



1011HD

◆ 6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



1116HD

◆ 6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



1008HD

◆ 6  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



1012HD

◆ 6  
3'0" x 6'8"



1006SL

◆ 6  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



1009SLHD

◆ 6  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



1007SLHD

◆ 6  
12" x 6'8" ‡  
14" x 6'8" ‡



FWRT ◆◆

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only

## Options Key

■ Brushed Nickel Caming (C)  
◆ Black Nickel Caming (D)

▶ Art Glass / Black Nickel Caming (A-1D)  
✕ Wrought Iron (W)

◆ WBDP / HVHZ\*\*  
▲ 6'6" Height Available  
‡ 7'0" Height Available

## Features Key

★ 20" Glass

# Avonlea®

Note: Avonlea glass pattern is not reversible.



**1027**  
◆ ◆ ◆  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" △ ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" △ ‡  
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



**1038HD**  
◆ ◆ ◆  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**1031HD**  
◆ ◆ ◆  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**1034HD**  
◆ ◆ ◆  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**1107HD**  
◆ ◆ ◆  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**1044HD**  
◆ ◆ ◆  
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**1047HD**  
◆ ◆ ◆  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**1053HD**  
◆ ◆ ◆  
3'0" x 6'8"



**1027SL**  
◆ ◆ ◆  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**1038SLHD**  
◆ ◆ ◆  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**1031SLHD**  
◆ ◆ ◆  
12" x 6'8" ‡  
14" x 6'8" ‡



**AVRT** ◆ ◆ ◆  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only

# Saratoga™



**610**  
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆  
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
2'6" x 6'8" △ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" △ ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" △ ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" △ ‡  
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



**1039HD**  
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**613HD**  
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆  
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**988HD**  
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



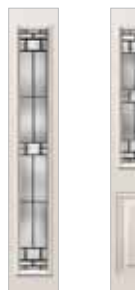
**1112HD**  
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**615HD**  
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**1050HD**  
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆  
3'0" x 6'8"



**610SL**  
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**615SLHD**  
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆  
12" x 6'8" ‡  
14" x 6'8" ‡



**19750T** ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only



**19740T** ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆  
3'0" Door Only

\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in the printing process of this catalog. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to



**922R**  
  
 922G  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡



**966RHD**  
  
 966GHD  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**207RHD**  
  
 207GHD  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**6721RHD**  
  
 6721GHD  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**923RHD**  
  
 923GHD  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**924RHD**  
  
 924GHD  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**7021RHD**  
  
 7021GHD  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**2321RHD**  
  
 2321GHD  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**TS806RSL**  
  
 TS806GSL  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**966RSLHD**  
  
 966GSLHD  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**6721RSL**  
  
 6721GSL  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**ANRTR**   
 ANRTG  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only

## Texas Star



**1029**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡



**1040HD**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1032HD**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**1035HD**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1111HD**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1045HD**  
  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**1048HD**  
  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1029SL**  
  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**1040SLHD**  
  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**1032SLHD**  
  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8" ‡

### Options Key

Brushed Nickel Caming (C)  
 Black Nickel Caming (D)

Red Waterglass / Brushed Nickel Caming (R-C)  
 Red Waterglass / Black Nickel Caming (R-D)

Granite Glass / Brushed Nickel Caming (G-1C)  
 Granite Glass / Black Nickel Caming (G-1D)

WBDR / HVHZ\*  
 6'6" Height Available  
 7'0" Height Available

### Features Key

20" Glass

# Wellesley<sup>™</sup>



**620**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'4" x 6'8" Δ  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡



**1041HD**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**623HD**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**989HD**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1120HD**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**625HD**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**1022HD**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**962HD**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**620SL**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**1041SLHD**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**625SLHD**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**19720T** ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦  
 3'0" Door Only



**19730T** ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only



**WLHRT** ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only

# Concorde<sup>™</sup>



**1028**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'4" x 6'8" Δ  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡



**967HD**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**426HD**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**999HD**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1118HD**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**450HD**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**430HD**  
 ✦ ✦ ✦ ✦  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡





**453HD**  
 ❖ ❖ ❖  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**400HD**  
 ❖ ❖ ❖  
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡



**1024HD**  
 ❖ ❖ ❖  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**454HD**  
 ❖ ❖ ❖  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**416SL**  
 ❖ ❖ ❖  
 10" x 6'8" ‡  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**967SLHD**  
 ❖ ❖ ❖  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**977SLHD**  
 ❖ ❖ ❖  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



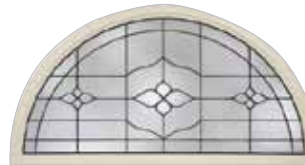
**430SLHD**  
 ❖ ❖ ❖  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**450SLHD**  
 ❖ ❖ ❖  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**CNRT** ❖ ❖ ❖  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only



**CNHRT** ❖ ❖ ❖  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only

## Kensington™



**626**  
 ❖ ❖ ❖  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ⚠ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ⚠ ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡



**03142HD**  
 ❖ ❖ ❖  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**627HD**  
 ❖ ❖ ❖  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**631HD**  
 ❖ ❖ ❖  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**1113HD**  
 ❖ ❖ ❖  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**628HD**  
 ❖ ❖ ❖  
 2'6" x 6'8" ⚠ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**630HD**  
 ❖ ❖ ❖  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**629HD**  
 ❖ ❖ ❖  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**626SL**  
 ❖ ❖ ❖  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**966SLHD**  
 ❖ ❖ ❖  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**628SLHD**  
 ❖ ❖ ❖  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**KNRT** ❖ ❖ ❖  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only

### Options Key

- ❖ Brass Caming (A)
- ❖ Brushed Nickel Caming (C)
- ❖ Black Nickel Caming (D)
- ❖ WBDZ / HVHZ\*
- ⚠ 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available

### Features Key

- ★ 20" Glass

# Crystal Diamonds™



**716**  
❖ 6  
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



**964HD**  
❖ 6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**726HD**  
❖ 6  
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**990HD**  
❖ 6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**1109HD**  
❖ 6  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**730HD**  
❖  
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**753HD**  
❖  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**700**  
❖  
2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡  
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



**1023HD**  
❖  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**754HD**  
❖  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**716SL**  
❖ 6  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**964SLHD**  
❖ 6  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**974SLHD**  
❖  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**730SLHD**  
❖ 6  
12" x 6'8" ‡  
14" x 6'8" ‡



**750SLHD**  
❖  
12" x 6'8" ‡  
14" x 6'8" ‡

## Contemporary



**550HD**  
❖  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**530HD**  
❖  
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**554HD**  
❖  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**516SL**  
❖  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



**530SLHD**  
❖  
12" x 6'8" ‡  
14" x 6'8" ‡

\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in the printing process

# Frosted Images®



138  
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡  
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



963HD  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



206EHD  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



985HD  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



1110HD  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



250HD  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



289EHD  
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



253HD  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



103HD  
2'4" x 6'8"  
2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡  
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



1021HD  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



260HD  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



138SL  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



289ESLHD  
12" x 6'8" ‡  
14" x 6'8" ‡



250SLHD  
12" x 6'8" ‡  
14" x 6'8" ‡

# Privacy Glass



118XC  
118XJ  
118XR  
118XN  
2'4" x 6'8" ‡  
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡  
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



959HDXJ  
959HDXC  
959HDXR  
959HDXN  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



206HDXR  
206HDXC  
206HDXJ  
206HDXN  
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



980HDXN  
980HDXC  
980HDXJ  
980HDXR  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



1101XCHD  
1101XJHD  
1101XRHD  
1101XNHD  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



104XJ  
104XC  
104XR  
104XN  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



1020HDXR  
1020HDXC  
1020HDXJ  
1020HDXN  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

Privacy Glass Continues on next page.

## Options Key

- ❖ Brass Caming (A)
- 9 WBDR / HVHZ\*

- △ 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available

## Features Key

- ★ 20" Glass

## Privacy Glass

The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.

- XC = Chord Glass
- XJ = Chinchilla Glass
- XR = Rainglass
- XN = Granite Glass

## Privacy Glass *Continued*



289HDXN  
289HDXC  
289HDXJ  
289HDXR  
289HDXN  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



958HDXC  
958HDXJ  
958HDXR  
958HDXN  
3'0" x 6'8"



256HDXJ  
256HDXC  
256HDXR  
256HDXN  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



296HDXR  
296HDXC  
296HDXJ  
296HDXN  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



959HDXNSL  
959HDXCSL  
959HDXJSL  
959HDXRSL  
9  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



210SLHDXC  
210SLHDXJ  
210SLHDXR  
210SLHDXN  
9  
12" x 6'8" ‡  
14" x 6'8" ‡



296SLHDXJ  
296SLHDXC  
296SLHDXR  
296SLHDXN  
12" x 6'8" ‡  
14" x 6'8" ‡

## Internal Blinds\*



130  
2'4" x 6'8" ‡  
2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡  
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



132HD  
2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



984HD  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



1121HD  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



131  
2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



130SL  
10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



132SLHD  
12" x 6'8" ‡  
14" x 6'8" ‡

## Screen Vented Lites\*\*



243HD  
2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



1004HD  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



1102HD  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



137  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

\*Choose white internal blinds that tilt open and close, or those that raise and lower as well as tilt open and close.

\*\*Features a gliding operation and sash locking system.

\*\*\*2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option.

\*\*\*\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.



# Clear Glass with Grilles



3000-2C

2'0" x 6'8"  
2'4" x 6'8" Δ  
2'6" x 6'8" ★ Δ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



3000-3C

2'0" x 6'8"  
2'4" x 6'8" Δ  
2'6" x 6'8" ★ Δ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



3000-4C

2'0" x 6'8"  
2'4" x 6'8" Δ  
2'6" x 6'8" ★ Δ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



3000-6C

2'0" x 6'8"  
2'4" x 6'8" Δ  
2'6" x 6'8" ★ Δ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



128

2'0" x 6'8"  
2'4" x 6'8" Δ  
2'6" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ★ Δ ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



108

2'4" x 6'8" Δ  
2'6" x 6'8" ★ Δ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



961HD

2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



262HD

2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



982HD

2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



1105HD

2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



1106HD

2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



1122HD

2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



1123HD

2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



151HD

2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



115HD

2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



263HD

2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



154HD

2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



236HD

2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



237HD

2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡  
(Scalloped Lite Frame)



255HD

2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



198

2'0" x 6'8"  
2'4" x 6'8" Δ  
2'6" x 6'8" ★ Δ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



632SL

10" x 6'8"  
12" x 6'8"  
14" x 6'8"



263SLHD

12" x 6'8" ‡  
14" x 6'8" ‡



151SLHD

12" x 6'8" ‡  
14" x 6'8" ‡



19420T / 19430T

★  
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only  
Grille Sticks Applied



19400T ★

3'0" Door Only  
Grille Sticks Applied



19020T / 19050T ★ ➤

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
Continuous Sill Systems Only  
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
Continuous / Boxed Sill Systems

## Options Key

External Lite Dividers (ELD)\*\*\*

Fixed Grilles (FXG)

Flat White Grilles Between Glass (GBG-F)

Flat or Contoured White Grilles Between Glass (GBG-FL)

Removable Wood Grilles (RG)

Low-E Glass (LE)

6'6" Height Available

7'0" Height Available

WBDR / HVHZ\*\*\*\*

## Features Key

20" Glass

## Privacy Glass

The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.

XC = Chord Glass

XR = Rainglass

YL = Shinkilla Glass YN = Granite Glass

# Clear Glass



**118**  
 ★ 6  
 2'0" x 6'8"  
 2'4" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ Δ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" Δ ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡



**959HD**  
 ★ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**206HD**  
 ★ 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**980HD**  
 ★ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**1101HD**  
 ★ 6  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**104**  
 ★ 6  
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**150HD**  
 ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**289HD**  
 ★  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**153HD**  
 ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**105**  
 ★  
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**102**  
 ★  
 2'4" x 6'8"  
 2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡



**1020HD**  
 ★  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**958HD**  
 ★  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**256HD**  
 ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**296HD**  
 ★  
 2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**100SL**  
 ★ 6  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**959SLHD**  
 ★ 6  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**970SLHD**  
 ★  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**210SLHD**  
 ★ 6  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**150SLHD**  
 ★  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**296SLHD**  
 ★  
 12" x 6'8" ‡  
 14" x 6'8" ‡



**19200T** ★  
 3'0" Door Only



**19210T** ★  
 3'0" Door Only



**19220T** ★  
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites  
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites  
 Continuous Sill Systems Only

# Solid Panel Doors



100 9  
2'0" x 6'8"  
2'4" x 6'8"  
2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡  
3'6" x 6'8" ‡



969HD 9  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



978HD 9  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



1005HD 9  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



205HD 9  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



957HD 9  
3'0" x 6'8"



210HD 9  
2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



203HD 9  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

# Privacy Glass



TS118XC  
TS118XJ  
TS118XR  
TS118XN  
9  
2'4" x 6'8" ▲  
2'6" x 6'8"  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
3'0" x 6'8"



818XC  
818XJ  
818XR  
818XN  
9  
2'6" x 8'0" ★  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



TS206XJ  
TS206XC  
TS206XR  
TS206XN  
9  
2'6" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



TS104XR  
TS104XC  
TS104XJ  
TS104XN  
9  
2'6" x 6'8"  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
3'0" x 6'8"



TS289XN  
TS289XC  
TS289XJ  
TS289XR  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



TS256XC  
TS256XJ  
TS256XR  
TS256XN  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



TS296XJ  
TS296XC  
TS296XR  
TS296XN  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

**Privacy Glass** Continues on next page.

## Options Key

- ☀ Low-E Glass (LE)
- 🐢 Turtle Glass
- 🌀 WBDZ / HVHZ\*

- ▲ 6'6" Height Available
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available

## Features Key

- ★ 20" Glass
- 9 HVHZ Standard\*

## Privacy Glass

The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.

XC = Chord Glass  
XJ = Chinchilla Glass

XR = Rainglass  
XN = Granite Glass

## Privacy Glass *Continued*

			
100XRSL 100XCSL 100XJSL 100XNSL	818XRSL 818XCSL 818XJSL 818XNSL	TS210XNSL TS210XCSL TS210XJSL TS210XRSL	TS296XCSL TS296XJSL TS296XRSL TS296XNSL
9 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	9 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	9 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"

## Internal Blinds\*

							
TS130 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ 2'6" x 6'8" 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ 3'0" x 6'8"	829 2'6" x 8'0" 2'6" x 8'0" ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	TS132 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	TS131 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" ▲ 3'0" x 6'8"	130SL 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	829SL 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"	TS132SL 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	TS131SL 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"

## Screen Vented Lites\*\*



TS243  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

\*Choose white internal blinds that tilt open and close, or those that raise and lower as well as tilt open and close.

\*\*Features a gliding operation and sash locking system.

\*\*\*2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option.

\*\*\*\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

\*\*\*\*\*PVC doorlites are not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors.



# Clear Glass with Grilles



**TS3000-2C**  
 2'0" x 6'8"  
 2'4" x 6'8" ⚠  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8" ⚠  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**TS83000-2C**  
 2'0" x 8'0"  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'6" x 8'0" ★  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**TS3000-3C**  
 2'0" x 6'8"  
 2'4" x 6'8" ⚠  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8" ⚠  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**TS83000-3C**  
 2'0" x 8'0"  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'6" x 8'0" ★  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**TS3000-4C**  
 2'0" x 6'8"  
 2'4" x 6'8" ⚠  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8" ⚠  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**TS83000-4C**  
 2'0" x 8'0"  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'6" x 8'0" ★  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**TS3000-6C**  
 2'0" x 6'8"  
 2'4" x 6'8" ⚠  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8" ⚠  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**TS83000-6C**  
 2'0" x 8'0"  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'6" x 8'0" ★  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

**TS128**  
 2'0" x 6'8"  
 2'4" x 6'8" ⚠  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8" ⚠  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**828**  
 2'0" x 8'0"  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'6" x 8'0" ★  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**TS108**  
 2'4" x 6'8" ⚠  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8" ⚠  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**808**  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'6" x 8'0" ★  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**TS262**  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**TS151**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**TS115**  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8" ⚠  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**TS263**  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

**TS154**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**TS236**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**TS237**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"  
 (Scalloped Lite Frame)



**TS255**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**TS198**  
 2'4" x 6'8" ⚠  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8" ⚠  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**632SL**  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**828SL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**TS263SL**  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

**TS151SL**  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

## Options Key

- External Lite Dividers (ELD)\*\*\*
- Fixed Grilles (FXG)
- Flat White Grilles Between Glass (GBG-F)
- Flat or Contoured White Grilles Between Glass (GBG-FL)
- Removable Wood Grilles (RG)

- WBDR / HVHZ\*\*\*\*
- 6'6" Height Available

## Features Key

- 20" Glass
- PVC Doorlite Frame\*\*\*\*\*

## Privacy Glass

The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.

XC = Chord Glass XR = Rainglass  
 YL = Shiplike Glass YH = Granite Glass

# Clear Glass



**TS118**  
 2'0" x 6'8"  
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**818**  
 2'0" x 8'0"  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'6" x 8'0" ★  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**TS206**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**TS104**  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**TS150**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**TS289**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**TS153**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**TS105**  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**TS102**  
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**TS256**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**TS296**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**896**  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**TS291**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**100SL**  
 10" x 6'8"  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**818SL**  
 12" x 8'0"  
 14" x 8'0"



**TS210SL**  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**TS150SL**  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"



**TS296SL**  
 12" x 6'8"  
 14" x 6'8"

# Solid Panel



**TS100**  
 2'0" x 6'8"  
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**800**  
 2'0" x 8'0"  
 2'6" x 8'0"  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**TS214**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**TS210**  
 2'6" x 6'8"  
 2'6" x 6'8" ★  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



**810**  
 2'6" x 8'0" ★  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"



**TS290**  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

## Options Key

- Turtle Glass
- Low-E Glass (LE)
- WBDR / HVHZ\*
- 6'6" Height Available

## Features Key

- 20" Glass
- HVHZ Standard\*
- PVC Doorlite Frame\*\*

\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

\*\*PVC doorlites are not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in the printing process of this catalog.





# Fire Doors

Classic-Craft®, Fiber-Classic®, Smooth-Star® & Steel



158

•

## Safety first.

The phrase “safety first” is more than just a saying. It’s our standard.

Therma-Tru offers the industry’s largest selection of fiberglass 20-Minute Fire-rated doors, as well as 20- and 90-Minute Fire-rated steel options. From smooth to grained, we have products to meet most national and local code requirements for garage-to-house, multi-family residential and hotel / motel unit entries.\*

All of our solid panel fiberglass and steel wood edge doors can be ordered as 20-Minute Fire-rated product. Featuring a proprietary cement core, the doors are tested to withstand a minimum of 20 minutes of fire exposure at more than 1,400 degrees Fahrenheit.

And our 20-Minute Fire-rated doors are certified and approved for use with mortise locks. To see the full results of third-party Intertek / Warnock Hersey testing, visit [www.thermatru.com/performance](http://www.thermatru.com/performance).

\*To confirm fire door requirements in your jurisdiction, always check with your local building code authority.



## Adjusta-Fit® 2 Frame



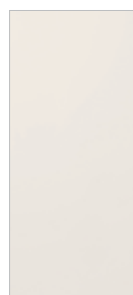
Using the right frame is critical in any top-quality door installation, and never more so than with Fire-rated products. Therma-Tru Adjusta-Fit 2 Frame technology helps ensure an optimum fit and long-lasting performance. The frames are constructed with a commercial-grade 18-gauge base frame, galvanized steel, factory-coated paint finish and an all-aluminum, thermally broken threshold. These features make them ideal for interior and exterior applications, including corridor openings and outside unit entries.

### Therma-Tru. Adjusta-Fit 2 Frames also feature these key benefits:

- 90-Minute positive-pressure Fire-rating, third-party certified by Intertek / Warnock Hersey, and 20-Minute smoke and draft base threshold.
- Standard 4- $\frac{7}{8}$ " ANSI 115.1, or 2- $\frac{3}{4}$ " T-lip strike prep option.
- Choice of standard, public access or no-sill options.
- Minimum 22-gauge closure with 1" of adjustability, suitable for walls from 4"-9- $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep.

## 90-Minute Fire-Rated Steel Edge

Therma-Tru's TR 12-24 Steel Edge doors and door systems provide best-in-class protection. Constructed with 24-gauge steel edges and tested to withstand at least 90 minutes of fire exposure at more than 1,700 degrees Fahrenheit, the doors are perfect for multi-family living and house-to-garage projects. They also fit inswing and outswing new construction and remodeling applications for both entryways and patios. Available in a variety of door styles, sizes and lock preparations, the units are suitable for any wall depth. Therma-Tru also offers all the necessary components – frame, weatherstripping, bottom sweep, sill – to complete a 90-Minute Fire-rated door system.



**SE100** ■  
2'0" x 6'8"  
2'4" x 6'8"  
2'6" x 6'8"  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡  
3'6" x 6'8"



**SE210HD** ■ ★  
2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**SE514** ■  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**SE978HD** ■  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**SE969HD** ■  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**SE1005HD** ■  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

### Features Key

- ★ 20" Glass
- ‡ 7'0" Height Available
- No Stile Lines

# 20-Minute Fire-Rated Wood Edge

## Classic-Craft.

### Mahogany Collection™



CCMF060  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCMF701  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCMF890  
3'0" x 8'0"

### Rustic Collection™



CCRF040  
3'0" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCRF040F  
3'0" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCRF200  
3'0" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCRF200A  
3'0" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCRF205  
3'0" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCRF205A  
3'0" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCRF8220  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCRF8220R  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCRF8225  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCRF8225R  
3'0" x 8'0"

### Oak Collection™



CCRF8005  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCRF8005A  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCF060  
2'8" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCF91  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCF810  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCF831  
3'0" x 8'0"

## Canvas Collection®



CCVF050  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCVF205  
3'0" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 8'0" **NEW**



CCVF205A  
3'0" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 8'0" **NEW**



CCVF220  
3'0" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 8'0" **NEW**



CCVF200  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCVF831  
3'0" x 8'0"



CCVF400  
3'0" x 6'8"

## Fiber-Classic®

### Mahogany Collection™



CCVF060  
3'0" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 8'0" **NEW**



CCVF455  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCVF455A  
3'0" x 6'8"



FMF60  
2'8" x 6'8" or 8'0"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8" or 8'0"



FMF134  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FMF755  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FMF31  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

## Oak Collection™



FCF31  
2'8" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FCF100 ■  
2'6" x 6'8" or 8'0"  
2'8" x 6'8" or 8'0" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" or 8'0"  
3'0" x 6'8" or 8'0" ‡



FCF134  
2'8" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FCF160  
2'6" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8" ★ or 8'0" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" or 8'0" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" or 8'0" ‡



FCF755  
2'8" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

### Options Key

‡ 7'0" Height Available

### Features Key

★ 20" Glass

■ No Stile Lines

## Smooth-Star



**SSF160**  
2'6" x 6'8" ★ or 8'0"  
2'8" x 6'8" or 8'0"  
2'10" x 6'8" or 8'0"  
3'0" x 6'8" or 8'0"



**SSF31**  
2'8" x 6'8" or 8'0"  
2'10" x 6'8" or 8'0"  
3'0" x 6'8" or 8'0"



**SSF93**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**SSF200**  
2'6" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8" or 8'0"  
2'10" x 6'8" or 8'0"  
3'0" x 6'8" or 8'0"



**SSF205**  
2'8" x 6'8" or 8'0"  
2'10" x 6'8" or 8'0"  
3'0" x 6'8" or 8'0"



**SSF220**  
2'8" x 6'8" or 8'0"  
2'10" x 6'8" or 8'0"  
3'0" x 6'8" or 8'0"



**SSF600**  
2'8" x 6'8" or 8'0"  
2'10" x 6'8" or 8'0"  
3'0" x 6'8" or 8'0"



**SSF755**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

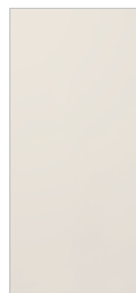
## Profiles™



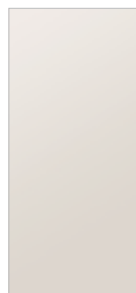
**SSF11**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**SSF960**  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**SSF100** ■  
2'0" x 6'8"  
2'6" x 6'8" or 8'0"  
2'8" x 6'8" or 8'0" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" or 8'0" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" or 8'0" ‡



**100** ■  
2'0" x 6'8"  
2'4" x 6'8"  
2'6" x 6'8" ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**969HD** ■  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**978HD** ■  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**1005HD** ■  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**205HD** ■  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

## Traditions



**957HD** ■  
3'0" x 6'8"



**210HD** ■  
2'6" x 6'8" ★ ‡  
2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



**203HD** ■  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**TS100** ■  
2'0" x 6'8"  
2'4" x 6'8" △  
2'6" x 6'8"  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8" △  
3'0" x 6'8"



**TS214** ■  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**TS210** ■  
2'6" x 6'8" ★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



**TS290** ■  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"

## Options Key

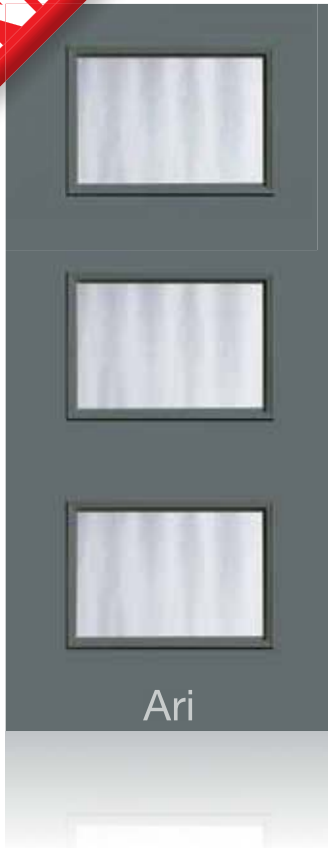
- △ 6'6" Height Available  
‡ 7'0" Height Available

## Features Key

- ★ 20" Glass  
■ No Stile Lines



**NEW**



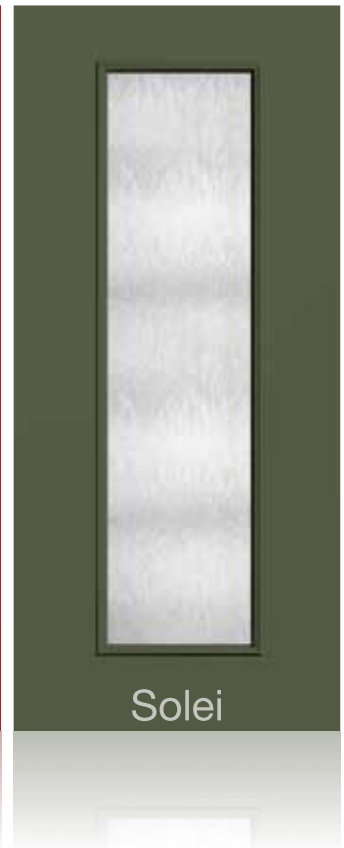
Ari



Línea



Echo



Solei

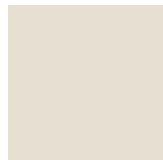
• Make a bold statement.

Sleek, modern designs to suit contemporary home styles, and lend retro appeal to mid-century modern homes.

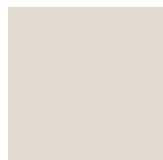
## Material Choice



Oak-Grained  
Fiberglass



Smooth  
Fiberglass



Steel

## Available Glass Designs



Chord



Chinchilla



Rainglass



Granite



Clear Low-E



Internal  
Blinds  
Not available  
for Echo.

## Also Available for Línea



Blackstone®



Crystalline™



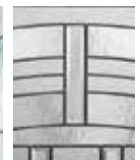
Sedona



Salinas®



Element



Maple Park®



Avonlea®



Saratoga™



Arden™



Texas Star



Crystal  
Diamonds™



**Limited warranties available.**

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining, painting or the printing process of this catalog. Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated, based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to handcrafting and size of glass. See your Therma-Tru

# Ari

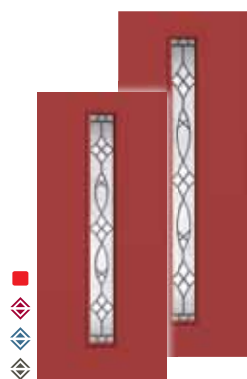


S2XJ  
S2XC  
S2XR  
S2XN  
S2CL\*

S83XJ  
S83XC  
S83XR  
S83XN  
S83CL\*

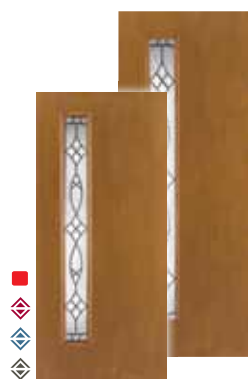
# Línea

164



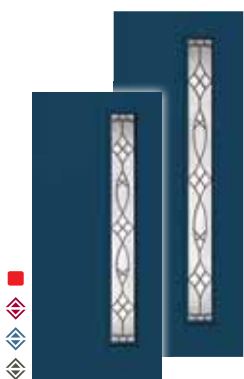
S1BS  
S81BS

FC1LBS  
FC81LBS



S1BS  
S81BS

FC1LBS  
FC81LBS



S1RBS  
S81RBS

FC1BL  
FC81BL



S1BS  
S81BS

FC1BL  
FC81BL



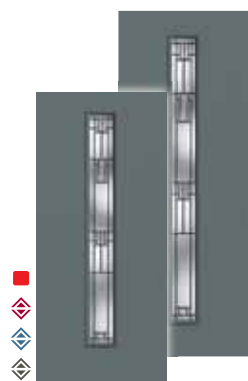
S1LBS  
S81LBS

FC1BL  
FC81BL



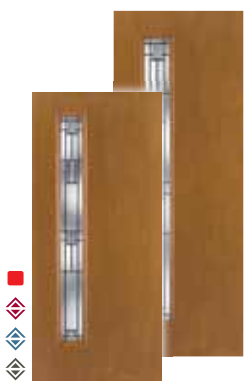
S1BS  
S81BS

FC1LBS  
FC81LBS



S1SN  
S81SN

FC1LSN  
FC81LSN



S1BS  
S81BS

FC1BL  
FC81BL



S1RSN  
S81RSN

FC1SNA  
FC81SNA

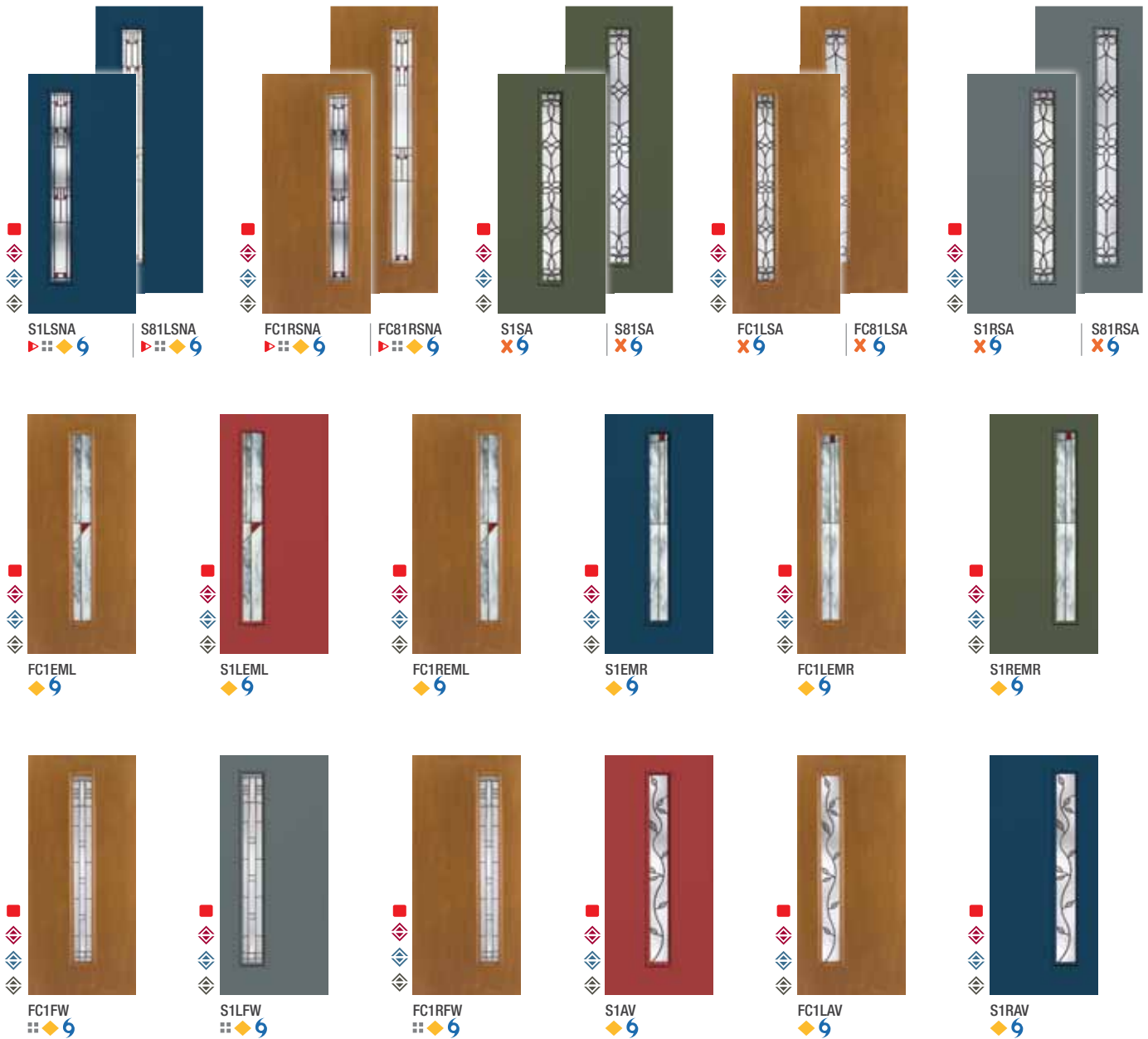


S1BS  
S81BS

FC1LBS  
FC81LBS

\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining, painting or the printing process of this catalog. Glass designs may differ



Línea Continues on next page.

Available door sizes and glass options may vary based on door style and material choice. See your Therma-Tru representative or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) to confirm available product sizes and options.

#### Options Key

- Oak-Grained Fiberglass (FC)
- Smooth Fiberglass (S)
- Steel
- Brass Caming (A)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (C)
- Black Nickel Caming (D)
- Art Glass / Black Nickel Caming (A-1D)
- Wrought Iron (W)
- Low-E Glass (LE)

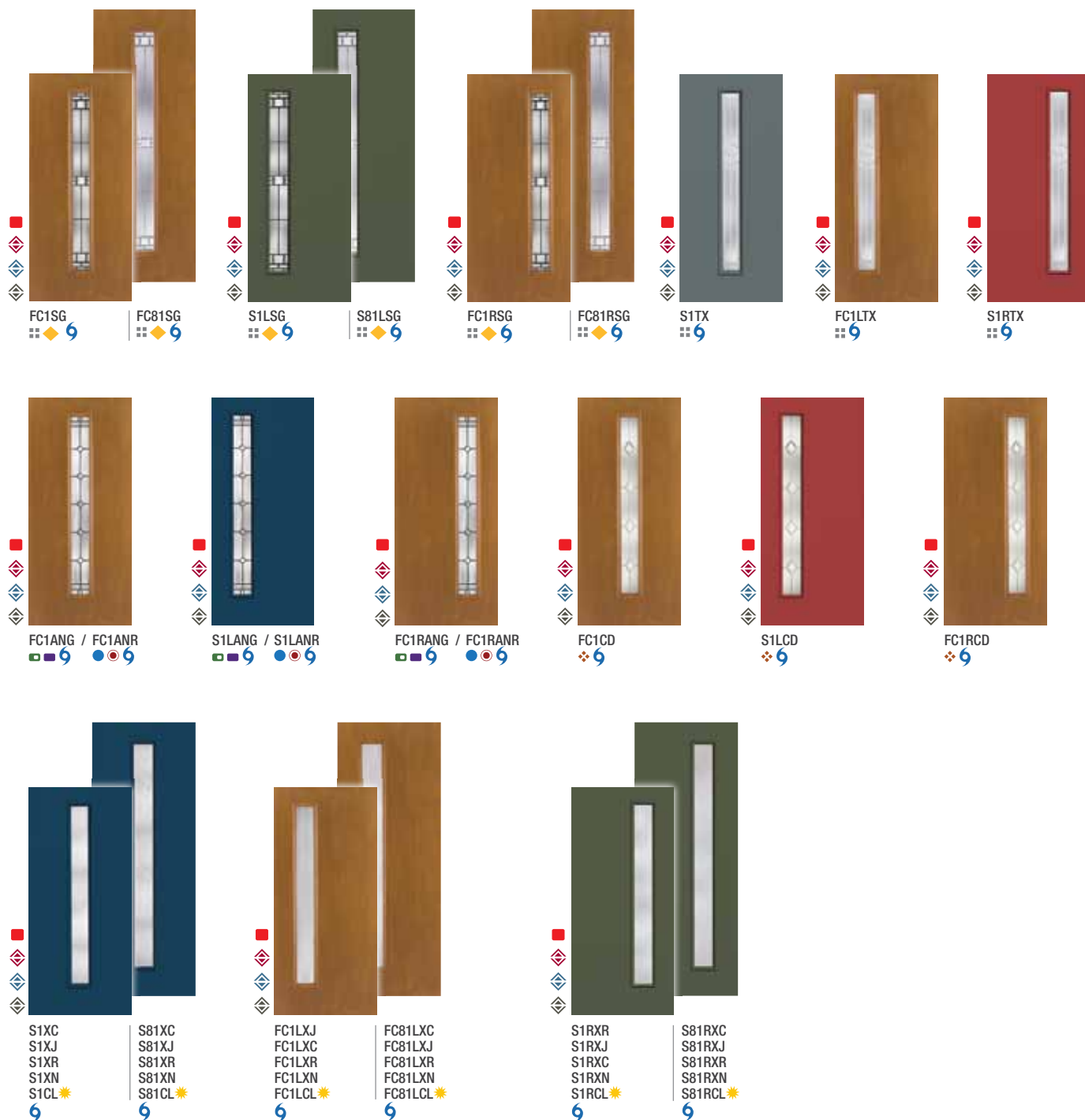
#### Features Key

- No Stile Lines

#### Privacy Glass

The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.

- XC = Chord Glass
- XR = Rainglass
- XJ = Chinchilla Glass
- XN = Granite Glass



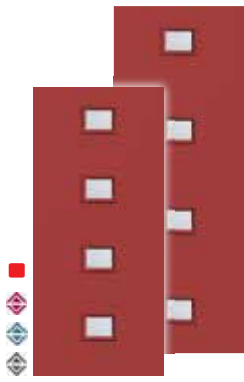
Available door sizes and glass options may vary based on door style and material choice. See your Therma-Tru representative or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) to confirm available product sizes and options.

\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining, painting or the printing process of this catalog. Glass designs may differ



# Echo



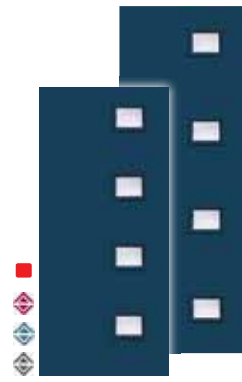
S4XC  
S4XJ  
S4XR  
S4XN  
S4CL \*

S84XC  
S84XJ  
S84XR  
S84XN  
S84CL \*



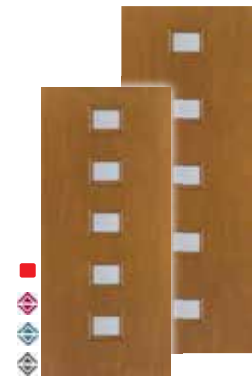
FC4LXJ  
FC4LXC  
FC4LXR  
FC4LXN  
FC4LCL \*

FC84LXJ  
FC84LXC  
FC84LXR  
FC84LXN  
FC84LCL \*



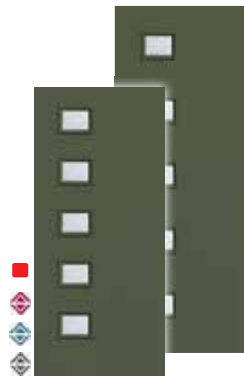
S4RXR  
S4RXJ  
S4RXC  
S4RXN  
S4RCL \*

S84RXR  
S84RXJ  
S84RXC  
S84RXN  
S84RCL \*



FC5XN  
FC5XJ  
FC5XR  
FC5XC  
FC5CL \*

FC85XN  
FC85XJ  
FC85XR  
FC85XC  
FC85CL \*



S5LXC  
S5LXJ  
S5LXR  
S5LXN  
S5LCL \*

S85LXC  
S85LXJ  
S85LXR  
S85LXN  
S85LCL \*



FC5RXJ  
FC5RXC  
FC5RXR  
FC5RXN  
FC5RCL \*

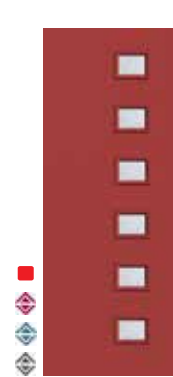
FC85RXJ  
FC85RXC  
FC85RXR  
FC85RXN  
FC85RCL \*



S86XR  
S86XJ  
S86XC  
S86XN  
S86CL \*



FC86LXN  
FC86LXJ  
FC86LXR  
FC86LXC  
FC86LCL \*



S86RXC  
S86RXJ  
S86RXR  
S86RXN  
S86RCL \*

# Solei



S7XJ  
S7XC  
S7XR  
S7XN  
S7CL \*

S87XJ  
S87XC  
S87XR  
S87XN  
S87CL \*

## Options Key

- Oak-Grained Fiberglass (FC)
- Smooth Fiberglass (S)
- Steel
- Brass Caming (A)
- Black Nickel Caming (D)
- Red Waterglass / Brushed Nickel Caming (R-C)
- Red Waterglass / Black Nickel Caming (R-D)

- Granite Glass / Brushed Nickel Caming (G-1C)
- Granite Glass / Black Nickel Caming (G-1D)
- Low-E Glass (L E)

## Features Key

- No Stile Lines
- WBDR\*

## Privacy Glass

The first style number listed under each image matches the privacy glass option shown.

XC = Chord Glass XR = Rainglass  
XJ = Chishill Glass XN = Granite Glass

# Hinged Patio Door Systems

168



- Ventilation, convenience and aesthetics.



Perfect for patio and front entrances, Therma-Tru® hinged door styles continue to innovate as the category grows in popularity. Our vented sidelites let in fresh air without the need for a screen door. And, best yet – Therma-Tru is the only fiberglass door manufacturer in the market today with full-lite decorative glass options for aesthetic choices that are second to none.

# Vinyl Sliding Patio Door Systems



169

- Fully assembled and ready to install.



Crafted to ensure smooth operation, Therma-Tru® vinyl sliding patio units are delivered fully assembled and ready to install. Featuring reinforced windows for extra security and weather protection, the products can be ordered in double- or triple-door configurations to meet the requirements of new home builds, as well as remodels.

Top: Double Vinyl Sliding Door Unit



# Patio Doors

## Hinged Patio Doors

170



\*Must be installed as part of a Therma-Tru door system in compliance with a Therma-Tru impact-rated product approval. To learn more about impact-rated products and options to upgrade solid panel doors from WBDR-compliant to HVHZ-compliant and options to upgrade doors with glass to WBDR- or HVHZ-compliant, see page 18 of this catalog.

Note: See your Therma-Tru representative or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for details on warranties, ENERGY STAR qualified products and product approvals. Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in the printing process of this catalog.



## Vinyl Sliding Patio Doors



**Single-Point Locking  
System Handleset**



**Integral J-Channel  
with Score Lines**

- The variety of textures, finishes and material options provides a portfolio of products that's architecturally flexible and able to match exterior window designs.
  - Security strike plate design provides resistance up to three times more than standard strike plate for enhanced security.
  - Available Door Collections: Classic-Craft® Mahogany, Rustic, Oak and Canvas Collections; Fiber-Classic® Mahogany and Oak Collections; Smooth-Star®, Profiles™ and Traditions.
  - Available Sizes: 5'0"–9'0" widths in 6'6", 6'8" and 8'0" heights.
  - Configurations: Available in single, double or triple patio units, French and single- or double-vented sidelite units. Available for inswing and outswing applications.
  - Glass Options: Decorative, internal blinds, external lite dividers (■), fixed grilles (◆), flat or contoured grilles between glass (◊), clear Low-E (☀) and clear glass available.
  - System Components: Multi-point locking system recommended.
- 6 Most solid panel door styles come standard as WBDR- (Wind-Borne Debris Region) compliant.\*
- 6 Many doors with glass are available with options to upgrade to WBDR- and / or HVHZ- (High Velocity Hurricane Zone) compliant.\*
- ✚ Tru-Defense® Warranty Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with all Therma-Tru specified system components, in accordance with the rider.

**LIMITED  
LIFETIME  
WARRANTY**



- Features fully adjustable rollers for smooth operation.
- Engineered with a tamper-resistant, adjustable locking system – standard for added security.
- Available Sizes: 5'0"–8'0" widths in 6'6" height.
- Configurations: Available in double and triple units.
- Glass Options: Clear, insulated glass with Low-E (☀) glass options available for increased energy efficiency. Optional flat or contoured grilles between glass (◊) available to customize the doors to match exterior window packages.
- Optional DP-50 Impact-rated product available.

To view our full offering of vinyl sliding patio door systems, please contact your local Therma-Tru representative or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com).



# Vented Sidelites



\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog. See your Therma-Tru representative or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for details on warranties, ENERGY STAR qualified products, and product approvals.

Top: Smooth-Star, Maple Park Glass, Door – S6100, Vented Sidelites

- Offers ventilation without the need for obstructive storm and sliding screen doors.
- Features wide patio mullion for structural strength when doors and vented units are open.
- Door stile edges provide additional strength, and anchor hinges and handle sets.
- Screen tab system ensures secure, tight closure.
- Special multi-point lock gears provide enhanced safety.
- Available Sizes: 5'8"–7'8" widths in 6'6" and 6'8" heights.

- Configurations: Available in single and double units for inswing applications.
- Glass Options: Fits the Therma-Tru® full-lite glass offering – 18 decorative, clear Low-E (☀), clear and grilles between glass options.

6 Most solid panel door styles come standard as WBDR- (Wind-Borne Debris Region) compliant.\*

Tru-Defense. Warranty Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with all Therma-Tru specified system components, in accordance with the rider.

LIMITED  
LIFETIME  
WARRANTY



## Fiber-Classic® Oak



1286SL ■  
12" x 6'8" Δ  
14" x 6'8" Δ



81225SL ■  
14" x 8'0" Δ

12102SL ■  
12" x 6'8" Δ  
14" x 6'8" Δ

81208SL ■  
14" x 8'0" Δ

12101SL ■  
12" x 6'8" Δ  
14" x 6'8" Δ

81200SL ■  
14" x 8'0" Δ

## Smooth-Star®



S6128SL ■  
12" x 6'8" Δ  
14" x 6'8" Δ

S85928SL ■  
14" x 8'0" Δ



S1170SL ■  
12" x 6'8" Δ  
14" x 6'8" Δ

S81186SL ■  
14" x 8'0" Δ



S6124SL ■  
12" x 6'8" Δ  
14" x 6'8" Δ

S85924SL ■  
14" x 8'0" Δ

S6125SL / S2000SL-2C ■  
12" x 6'8" Δ  
14" x 6'8" Δ

S85925SL ■  
14" x 8'0" Δ

S6126SL / S2000SL-4C ■  
12" x 6'8" Δ  
14" x 6'8" Δ

S85926SL ■  
14" x 8'0" Δ



S601SL / S2000SL ■  
12" x 6'8" Δ  
14" x 6'8" Δ

S81086SL ■  
14" x 8'0" Δ

As of today, only Therma-Tru offers vented sidelites with decorative glass options, starting on page 78.

### Options Key

- External Lite Dividers (ELD)
- ◆ Fixed Grilles (FXG)
- ◆ Flat White Grilles Between Glass (GBG-F)

- ◆ Flat or Contoured White Grilles Between Glass (GBG-FL)
- ▶ Removable Wood Grilles (RG)

- ☀ Low-E Glass (LE)
- Vented Sidelite
- Δ 6'6" Height Available

### Features Key

- Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
- No Stile Lines
- 6 WBDR\*

# Classic Craft®

## Mahogany Collection™



CCM100  
★  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCM891  
★  
3'0" x 8'0"

## Rustic Collection™



CCR30020  
★  
3'0" x 6'8"

## Oak Collection™



CC100  
★  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC90  
★  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC890  
★  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC880  
★  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC102  
★  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC92  
★  
3'0" x 6'8"



CC892  
★  
3'0" x 8'0"



CC882  
★  
3'0" x 8'0"

## Canvas Collection®



CCV10020  
★  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05020  
★  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV10015  
★  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05012  
★  
3'0" x 6'8"



CCV805015  
★  
3'0" x 8'0"

# Fiber-Classic®

## Mahogany Collection™



FCM3000-2C  
★ ★ ★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM83000-2C  
★ ★ ★  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



FCM3000-4C  
★ ★ ★  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8"  
3'0" x 6'8"



FCM83000-4C  
★ ★ ★  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

\*2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option.

\*\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.





FCM198  
  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM18  
  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM138  
  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM141  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"  
 Internal Blinds



FCM10  
  
 2'8" x 6'8"  
 2'10" x 6'8"  
 3'0" x 6'8"

FCM870  
  
 2'8" x 8'0"  
 2'10" x 8'0"  
 3'0" x 8'0"

## Oak Collection™



FC02000-2C  
  
 2'0" x 6'8"   
 2'6" x 6'8"   
 2'8" x 6'8"   
 2'10" x 6'6"   
 3'0" x 6'8"



FC082000-2C  
  
 2'0" x 8'0"   
 2'6" x 8'0"   
 2'8" x 8'0"   
 2'10" x 8'0"   
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC02000-3C  
  
 2'0" x 6'8"   
 2'6" x 6'8"   
 2'8" x 6'8"   
 2'10" x 6'6"   
 3'0" x 6'8"



FC082000-3C  
  
 2'0" x 8'0"   
 2'6" x 8'0"   
 2'8" x 8'0"   
 2'10" x 8'0"   
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC02000-4C  
  
 2'0" x 6'8"   
 2'6" x 6'8"   
 2'8" x 6'8"   
 2'10" x 6'6"   
 3'0" x 6'8"



FC082000-4C  
  
 2'0" x 8'0"   
 2'6" x 8'0"   
 2'8" x 8'0"   
 2'10" x 8'0"   
 3'0" x 8'0"



FC02000-6C  
  
 2'0" x 6'8"   
 2'6" x 6'8"   
 2'8" x 6'8"   
 2'10" x 6'6"   
 3'0" x 6'8"



FC082000-6C  
  
 2'0" x 8'0"   
 2'6" x 8'0"   
 2'8" x 8'0"   
 2'10" x 8'0"   
 3'0" x 8'0"



2010  
  
 2'6" x 6'8"   
 2'8" x 6'8"   
 2'10" x 6'6"   
 3'0" x 6'8"



8000-12  
  
 2'6" x 8'0"   
 2'8" x 8'0"   
 2'10" x 8'0"   
 3'0" x 8'0"



2050  
  
 2'6" x 6'8"   
 2'8" x 6'8"   
 2'10" x 6'6"   
 3'0" x 6'8"



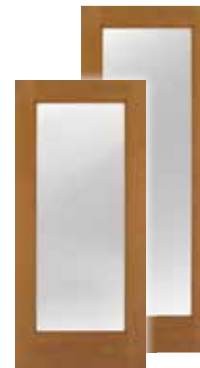
2009  
  
 2'0" x 6'8"   
 2'6" x 6'8"   
 2'8" x 6'8"   
 2'10" x 6'6"   
 3'0" x 6'8"



8000-9  
  
 2'0" x 8'0"   
 2'6" x 8'0"   
 2'8" x 8'0"   
 2'10" x 8'0"   
 3'0" x 8'0"



2000B  
  
 2'6" x 6'8"   
 2'8" x 6'8"   
 2'10" x 6'6"   
 3'0" x 6'8"   
 Bevelline



2000  
  
 2'0" x 6'8"   
 2'6" x 6'8"   
 2'8" x 6'8"   
 2'10" x 6'6"   
 3'0" x 6'8"



8000  
  
 2'0" x 8'0"   
 2'6" x 8'0"   
 2'8" x 8'0"   
 2'10" x 8'0"   
 3'0" x 8'0"

Fiber-Classic Oak *Continued on next page.*

### Options Key

- Turtle Glass
- External Lite Dividers (ELD)\*
- Flat White Grilles Between Glass (GBG-F)
- 6' Retrofit Patio Doors

- Removable Wood Grilles (RG)
- Low-E Glass (LE)
- WBDR / HVHZ\*\*
- Upward Arrow

### Features Key

- Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
- 6' Retrofit Patio Doors



FC3000-2C

2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡



FC083000P-2C

2'0" x 8'0" ▽  
2'6" x 8'0" ▽  
2'8" x 8'0" ▽  
2'10" x 8'0" ▽  
3'0" x 8'0" ▽



FC3000-3C

2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

FC083000P-3C

2'0" x 8'0" ▽  
2'6" x 8'0" ▽  
2'8" x 8'0" ▽  
2'10" x 8'0" ▽  
3'0" x 8'0" ▽



FC3000-4C

2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

FC083000P-4C

2'0" x 8'0" ▽  
2'6" x 8'0" ▽  
2'8" x 8'0" ▽  
2'10" x 8'0" ▽  
3'0" x 8'0" ▽



FC3000-6C

2'8" x 6'8" ‡  
2'10" x 6'8" ‡  
3'0" x 6'8" ‡

FC083000P-6C

2'0" x 8'0" ▽  
2'6" x 8'0" ▽  
2'8" x 8'0" ▽  
2'10" x 8'0" ▽  
3'0" x 8'0" ▽



FC03000F-2C

2'0" x 6'8" ▽  
2'4" x 6'8" ▲  
2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
2'10" x 6'8" ●▲  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲

FC083000F-2C

2'0" x 8'0" ▽  
2'6" x 8'0" ▽  
2'8" x 8'0" ▽  
2'10" x 8'0" ▽  
3'0" x 8'0" ▽



FC03000F-3C

2'0" x 6'8" ▽  
2'4" x 6'8" ▲  
2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
2'10" x 6'8" ●▲  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲

FC083000F-3C

2'0" x 8'0" ▽  
2'6" x 8'0" ▽  
2'8" x 8'0" ▽  
2'10" x 8'0" ▽  
3'0" x 8'0" ▽



FC03000F-4C

2'0" x 6'8" ▽  
2'4" x 6'8" ▲  
2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
2'10" x 6'8" ●▲  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲

FC083000F-4C

2'0" x 8'0" ▽  
2'6" x 8'0" ▽  
2'8" x 8'0" ▽  
2'10" x 8'0" ▽  
3'0" x 8'0" ▽



FC03000F-6C

2'0" x 6'8" ▽  
2'4" x 6'8" ▲  
2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
2'10" x 6'8" ●▲  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲

FC083000F-6C

2'0" x 8'0" ▽  
2'6" x 8'0" ▽  
2'8" x 8'0" ▽  
2'10" x 8'0" ▽  
3'0" x 8'0" ▽



FC18

2'8" x 6'8" ▽  
2'10" x 6'8" ▽  
3'0" x 6'8" ▽

81208

2'6" x 8'0" ▽  
2'8" x 8'0" ▽  
3'0" x 8'0" ▽

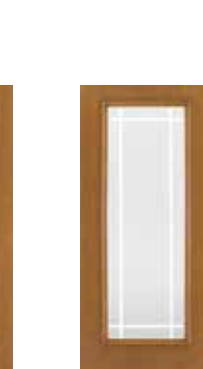


1284

2'4" x 6'8" ▲  
2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲

FC138

2'8" x 6'8" ▽  
2'10" x 6'8" ▽  
3'0" x 6'8" ▽



1285

2'0" x 6'8" ▽  
2'4" x 6'8" ▲  
2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲

FC198

2'8" x 6'8" ▽  
2'10" x 6'8" ▽  
3'0" x 6'8" ▽

1289

2'4" x 6'8" ▲  
2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



















FC198

2'8" x 6'8" ▽  
2'10" x 6'8" ▽  
3'0" x 6'8" ▽

\*2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option.

\*\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

\*\*\*PVC doorlites are not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors.










				
<b>FC12</b>  2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" Bevelline	<b>FC141</b> 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡ Internal Blinds	<b>81225P</b> 2'8" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0" Internal Blinds	<b>1286</b>  2'4" x 6'8" △ 2'6" x 6'8" △ ‡ 2'8" x 6'8" △ ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" △ ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" △ ‡ Internal Blinds	<b>81225</b>  2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0" Internal Blinds
			<b>FC10</b>    2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" ‡	<b>81200P</b>    2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"
				<b>1283</b>     2'0" x 6'8" △ 2'4" x 6'8" △ 2'6" x 6'8" △ ‡ 2'8" x 6'8" △ ‡ 2'10" x 6'8" △ ‡ 3'0" x 6'8" △ ‡

## Smooth-Star®

			
<b>S2000-2C</b>    2'0" x 6'8" △ 2'6" x 6'8" △ 2'8" x 6'8" △ 2'10" x 6'8" ● △ 3'0" x 6'8" △	<b>S82000-2C</b>    2'0" x 8'0" △ 2'6" x 8'0" △ 2'8" x 8'0" △ 2'10" x 8'0" △ 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S2000-3C</b>    2'0" x 6'8" △ 2'6" x 6'8" △ 2'8" x 6'8" △ 2'10" x 6'8" ● △ 3'0" x 6'8" △	<b>S82000-3C</b>    2'0" x 8'0" △ 2'6" x 8'0" △ 2'8" x 8'0" △ 2'10" x 8'0" △ 3'0" x 8'0"
<b>S2000-4C</b>    2'0" x 6'8" △ 2'6" x 6'8" △ 2'8" x 6'8" △ 2'10" x 6'8" ● △ 3'0" x 6'8" △	<b>S82000-4C</b>    2'0" x 8'0" △ 2'6" x 8'0" △ 2'8" x 8'0" △ 2'10" x 8'0" △ 3'0" x 8'0"	<b>S2000-6C</b>    2'0" x 6'8" △ 2'6" x 6'8" △ 2'8" x 6'8" △ 2'10" x 6'8" ● △ 3'0" x 6'8" △	<b>S82000-6C</b>    2'0" x 8'0" △ 2'6" x 8'0" △ 2'8" x 8'0" △ 2'10" x 8'0" △ 3'0" x 8'0"

Smooth-Star *Continued on next page.*

### Options Key

-  Turtle Glass
-  External Lite Dividers (ELD)\*
-  Flat White Grilles Between Glass (GBG-F)
-  Removable Wood Grilles (RG)
-  Low-E Glass (LE)
-  Flat or Contoured White Grilles Between Glass (GBG-FL)
-  6'6" Height Available
-  7'0" Height Available
-  WBDR / HVHZ\*\*

### Features Key

-  Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
-  PVC Doorlite Frame\*\*\*
-  No Stile Lines
-  6' Retrofit Patio Doors
-  5' Retrofit Patio Doors



S2050



2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
2'10" x 6'8" ●▲  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S8000-18



2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S2010



2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
2'10" x 6'8" ●▲  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S8000-12



2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S2250



2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S2009



2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
2'10" x 6'8" ●▲  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S8000-9



2'0" x 8'0" ▲  
2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S2200



2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S2000



2'0" x 6'8" ▲  
2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
2'10" x 6'8" ●▲  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S8000



2'0" x 8'0" ▲  
2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S3000-2C



2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
2'10" x 6'8" ●▲  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S83000-2C



2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S3000-3C



2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
2'10" x 6'8" ●▲  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S83000-3C



2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S3000-4C



2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
2'10" x 6'8" ●▲  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S83000-4C



2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S3000-6C



2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
2'10" x 6'8" ●▲  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S83000-6C



2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S3000F-2C



2'0" x 6'8" ▲  
2'4" x 6'8" ▲  
2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
2'10" x 6'8" ●▲  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S83000F-2C



2'0" x 8'0" ▲  
2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
3'0" x 8'0" ▲



S3000F-3C



2'0" x 6'8" ▲  
2'4" x 6'8" ▲  
2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
2'10" x 6'8" ●▲  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲



S83000F-3C



2'0" x 8'0" ▲  
2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
3'0" x 8'0" ▲

\*2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option.

\*\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

\*\*\*PVC doorlites are not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors.





**S3000F-4C** ■  
 2'0" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'10" x 6'8" ●▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



**S3000F-6C** ■  
 2'0" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'4" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



**S128** ◆◆◆◆◆  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'10" x 6'8" ●▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



**S828** ◆◆◆◆◆  
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



**S108/S6063** ■◆◆◆◆  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'10" x 6'8" ●▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



**S808** ◆◆◆◆◆  
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



**S881** ◆◆◆◆◆  
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



**S92** ◆◆◆◆◆  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'10" x 6'8" ▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



**S882** ◆◆◆◆◆  
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



**S198/S6062** ■◆◆◆◆  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'10" x 6'8" ●▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



**S130/S6061** ■◆◆◆◆  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'10" x 6'8" ●▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



**S829** ◆◆◆◆◆  
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲



**S901** ◆◆◆◆◆  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'10" x 6'8" ●▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲



**S118** ◆◆◆◆◆  
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲

**S140** ◆◆◆◆◆  
 2'0" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'10" x 6'8" ●▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

**S140** ◆◆◆◆◆  
 2'0" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'10" x 6'8" ●▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

**S90** ◆◆◆◆◆  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
 2'10" x 6'8" ●▲  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲

**S880** ◆◆◆◆◆  
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲

**S880** ◆◆◆◆◆  
 2'6" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'8" x 8'0" ▲  
 2'10" x 8'0" ▲  
 3'0" x 8'0" ▲

## Options Key

- ◆ Turtle Glass
- ◆ External Lite Dividers (ELD)\*
- ◆ Flat White Grilles Between Glass (GBG-FL)
- ◆ Low-E Glass (LE)

- ◆ Flat or Contoured White Grilles Between Glass (GBG-FL)
- ◆ Removable Wood Grilles (RG)

- ◆ WBDR / HVHZ\*\*
- ▲ 6'6" Height Available

## Features Key

- ◆ Flush-Glazed Glass (FG)
- ◆ PVC Doorlite Frame\*\*\*
- ◆ No Stile Lines
- 6' Retrofit Patio Doors
- ▲ 5' Retrofit Patio Doors

# Profiles™ Steel



3000-2C ■

2'0" x 6'8" ■  
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡



3000-3C ■

2'0" x 6'8" ■  
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡



3000-4C ■

2'0" x 6'8" ■  
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡



3000-6C ■

2'0" x 6'8" ■  
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡



108 ■

2'0" x 6'8" ■  
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡



128 ■

2'0" x 6'8" ■  
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡



198 ■

2'0" x 6'8" ■  
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡



130 ■

2'0" x 6'8" ■  
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡  
 Internal Blinds



118 ■

2'0" x 6'8" ■  
 2'4" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 2'6" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 2'8" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 2'10" x 6'8" ● ▲ ‡  
 3'0" x 6'8" ▲ ‡  
 3'6" x 6'8" ‡

\*2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option.

\*\*Visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for impact-rated product approvals.

# Traditions Steel



TS3000-2C

2'0" x 6'8"  
2'4" x 6'8" ▲  
2'6" x 6'8"  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8" ●  
3'0" x 6'8"



TS83000-2C

2'0" x 8'0"  
2'6" x 8'0"  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



TS3000-3C

2'0" x 6'8"  
2'4" x 6'8" ▲  
2'6" x 6'8"  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8" ●  
3'0" x 6'8"



TS83000-3C

2'0" x 8'0"  
2'6" x 8'0"  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



TS3000-4C

2'0" x 6'8"  
2'4" x 6'8" ▲  
2'6" x 6'8"  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8" ●  
3'0" x 6'8"



TS83000-4C

2'0" x 8'0"  
2'6" x 8'0"  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



TS3000-6C

2'0" x 6'8"  
2'4" x 6'8" ▲  
2'6" x 6'8"  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8" ●  
3'0" x 6'8"



TS83000-6C

2'0" x 8'0"  
2'6" x 8'0"  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



TS128

2'4" x 6'8" ▲  
2'6" x 6'8"  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8" ●  
3'0" x 6'8"  
3'6" x 6'8"



828

2'6" x 8'0"  
2'8" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



TS108

2'4" x 6'8" ▲  
2'6" x 6'8"  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8" ●  
3'0" x 6'8"  
3'6" x 6'8"



808

2'6" x 8'0"  
2'8" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"



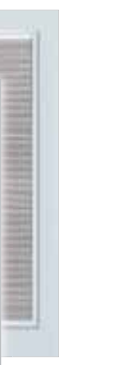
TS198

2'4" x 6'8" ▲  
2'6" x 6'8"  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8" ●  
3'0" x 6'8"  
3'6" x 6'8"



TS130

2'4" x 6'8" ▲  
2'6" x 6'8" ▲  
2'8" x 6'8" ▲  
2'10" x 6'8" ●  
3'0" x 6'8" ▲  
Internal Blinds



829

2'6" x 8'0"  
2'8" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"  
Internal Blinds



TS118

2'4" x 6'8" ▲  
2'6" x 6'8"  
2'8" x 6'8"  
2'10" x 6'8" ●  
3'0" x 6'8"  
3'6" x 6'8"



818

2'6" x 8'0"  
2'8" x 8'0"  
2'10" x 8'0"  
3'0" x 8'0"

## Options Key

- Turtle Glass
- External Lite Dividers (ELD)\*
- Fixed Grilles (FXG)
- Flat White Grilles Between Glass

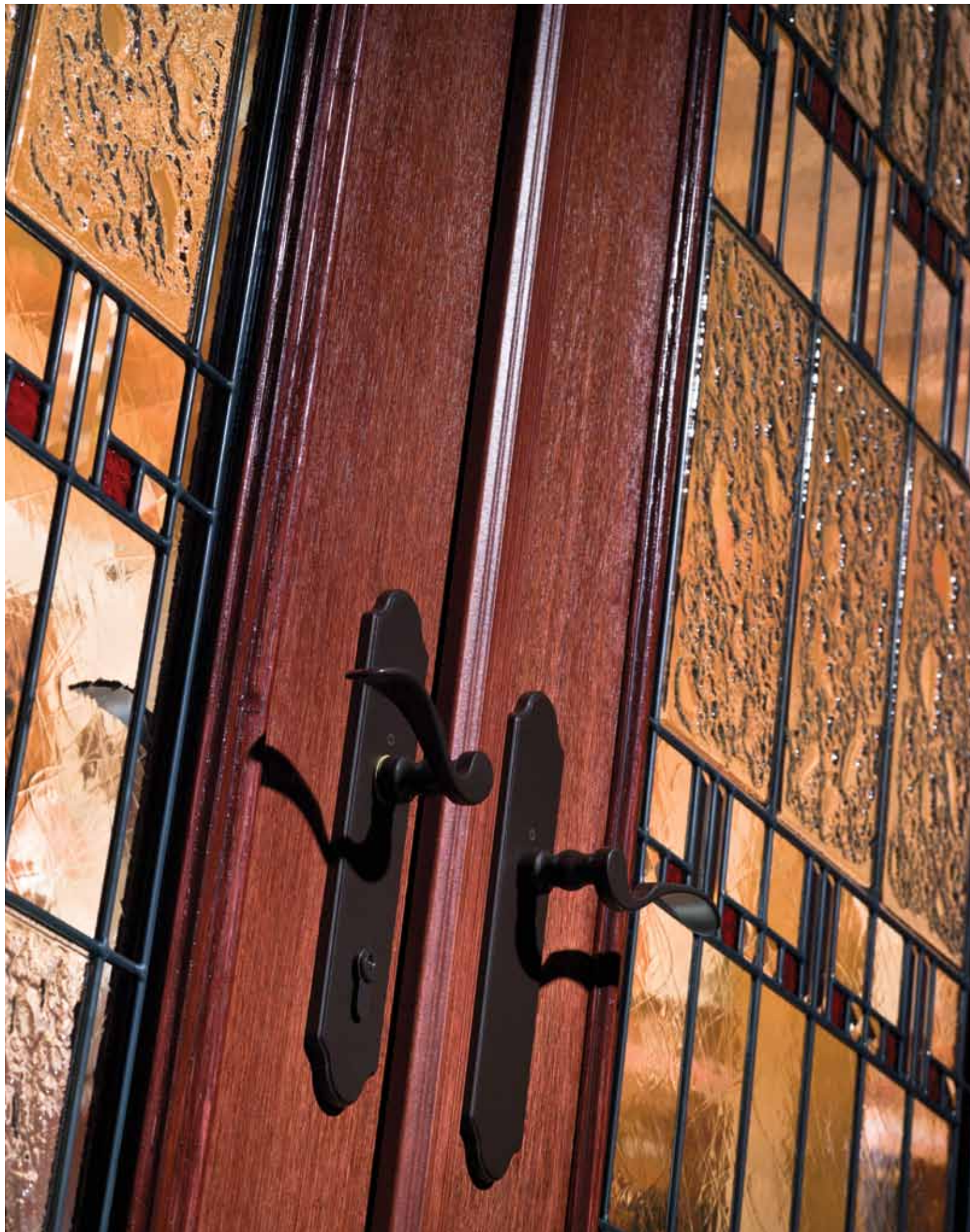
- Flat or Contoured White Grilles Between Glass (GBG-FL)
- Removable Wood Grilles (RG)
- Low-E Glass (LE)

- ▲ 6'6" Height Available
- ± 7'0" Height Available

## Features Key

- No Stile Lines
- 6' Retrofit Patio Doors
- ▲ 5' Retrofit Patio Doors







# System Components



•

Engineered and tested.



Homeowner satisfaction is configured into every entryway when you use Therma-Tru® components. Designed to work with our doors and glass – and each other – they complete a system with superior beauty and enhanced performance, every time.

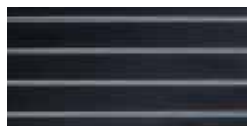
Bottom: Fiber-Classic Oak Collection, Chord Privacy Glass,

# Sills

## Finish Options



**Mill**



**Bronze**



**Brass**



**Satin Nickel**

## Cap Options



**Lightwood (Premium)**



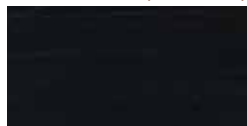
**Darkwood (Premium)**



**Stone (Premium)**



**Lightwood (Economy)**



**Darkwood (Economy)**

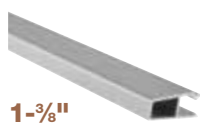


**Hardwood**

## Inswing Sill Extenders



**1"**



**1-3/8"**



**2"**



**3-1/4"**

## Inswing Options



### Composite Adjustable Sill



Lengths:	Widths:	Finishes:	Cap Colors:
2'6"	4-9/16"	Mill	(Premium):
2'8"	5-3/4"	Bronze	Lightwood
2'10"	7-3/4"	Brass	Darkwood
		Satin Nickel	Stone

- Composite cap and nosing feature a high-end, realistic wood grain.
- U-shaped seal located between the approach and cap adds an additional layer of weathersealing to help prevent water and air infiltration.
- Flush stainless steel screws sit flat on the surface of the sill cap, allowing for a tighter seal against the door bottom.



### Hardwood Adjustable Sill



Lengths:	Widths:	Finishes:	Cap Color:
2'6"	5-3/4"	Mill	Hardwood
2'8"	7-3/4"	Bronze	
		Brass	
		Satin Nickel	

- Real hardwood cap and nosing have the look and durability of Oak.
- U-shaped seal located between the approach and cap adds an additional layer of weathersealing to help prevent water and air infiltration.
- Flush zinc dichromate screws sit flat on the surface of the sill cap, allowing for a tighter seal against the door bottom.



### Basic Composite Adjustable Sill



Lengths:	Widths:	Finishes:	Cap Colors:
2'6"	4-9/16"	Mill	(Economy):
2'8"	5-3/4"	Bronze	Lightwood
2'10"	7-3/4"		Darkwood
3'0"			

- Composite cap and nosing feature a matching wood-grained texture.
- Cap can be removed and is easily replaceable without removing the zinc screws.
- Large bottom screw shoulder increases support and spreads out weight.

Inswing Options *Continued***Composite Fixed Sill**

Lengths:	Widths:	Finishes:	Cap Color (Premium):
2'6"	5-3/4"	Mill	Lightwood
2'8"	7-3/4"	Bronze	
3'0"		Brass	
3'6"			

- Composite cap and nosing feature a high-end, realistic wood grain.
- Continuous sill cap, void of any screws.
- U-shaped seal located between the approach and cap adds an additional layer of weathersealing to help prevent water and air infiltration.

**Basic Fixed Sill**

Lengths:	Widths:	Finish:
2'6"	4-5/8"	Mill
2'8"	5-3/4"	
3'0"	7-1/2"	

- Slanted bronze / vinyl cap provides tight seal without adjustability.
- Continuous sill cap, void of any screws.

## Outswing Sill Extender



2"

## Outswing Options

**Composite Outswing Sill**

Lengths:	Widths:	Finishes:	Cap Colors (Premium):
2'6"	5-3/4"	Mill	Lightwood
2'8"		Bronze	Darkwood
3'0"		Brass	Stone
3'6"		Satin Nickel	

- Composite cap and nosing feature a high-end, realistic wood grain.
- Integrated kerfed weatherstrip.
- Continuous sill cap, void of any screws.

**Aluminum Sill with Thermal Break**

Lengths:	Widths:	Finishes:
2'6" 3'0"	4-3/4"	Mill
2'8" 3'6"	5-3/4"	Bronze
	7-3/4"	

- Aluminum deck, cap and nosing.
- Epoxy thermal break stops cold and moisture from traveling through the sill.
- Integrated kerfed weatherstrip.
- Coastal and non-thermal break options available.

## Public Access Sills

**Public Access Sill with Thermal Break (ADA)**

Lengths:	Widths:
3'0"	4-3/8"
	6-3/8"

- All aluminum.
- Epoxy thermal break stops cold and moisture from traveling through the sill.
- Non-thermal break options available.

**Options Key**

Tru-Defense Eligible\*

Sill Extenders Available

Injection Molded Substrate Available

Wood Substrate Available

Extruded Substrate Available

Sidelite Configurations Available

Patio Vented Sidelite Sill

Full Substrate

Double French Door Sill Options Available

Patio Vented Sidelite Sill

# Hardware

## Finish Options



**Zinc Dichromate**



**Bright Brass**



**Antique Brass**



**Brushed Nickel**



**Black Nickel**



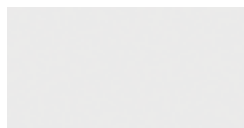
**Antique Nickel**



**Polished Chrome**



**Oil-Rubbed Bronze**



**Stainless Steel**



**White**

## Multi-Point Locking Systems

Multi-point locking systems (MPLS) engage the door frame at three critical points, enhancing security and stability. Increased engagement helps to maintain the entryway's alignment and seal over time. Integrated mishandling devices also help prevent damage to the door and frame. Choose from the tongue versions for single-door systems, single-hinged patio door systems and vented sidelites, or the shootbolt version for French-door systems. Highly recommended for Classic-Craft® and Fiber-Classic® 8'0" and double-door applications.\*

### Standard MPLS



#### Tongue

**Heights:**  
6'6"  
6'8"  
7'0"  
8'0"

**Configurations:**  
Inswing  
Outswing

**Finish Color:**  
Stainless Steel



#### Shootbolt

**Heights:**  
6'6"  
6'8"  
7'0"  
8'0"

**Configurations:**  
Inswing  
Outswing

**Finish Color:**  
Stainless Steel

### Vented Sidelite MPLS



#### Heights:

6'6"  
6'8"  
8'0"

**Finish Color:**  
Stainless Steel

\*Strike plate packages are available for MPLS, please see your Therma-Tru representative for part numbers.



## Handleset Options for Standard MPLS

Handleset hardware completes the multi-point locking system. Designed to complement Therma-Tru® door styles, options include wide and narrow profiles with a variety of finish options that allow customers to select based on their personal taste.



### Heirloom

Wide Back (Active Shown)

Narrow Back (Inactive Shown)

### Venture

Wide Back (Active Shown)

Narrow Back (Inactive Shown)

### Millennium

Wide Back (Active Shown)

Narrow Back (Inactive Shown)

### Ara

Wide Back (Active Shown)

Narrow Back (Inactive Shown)

### Decade

Wide Back (Active Shown)

Narrow Back (Inactive Shown)

Finish Colors: Brass, Antique Brass, Brushed Nickel, Black Nickel, Antique Nickel, Polished Chrome, Oil-Rubbed Bronze, White

## Hinges

Hinges help ensure stability and performance. Ball bearings help protect each hinge pivot, or “knuckle,” in Therma-Tru’s Classic-Craft ball-bearing hinge, creating added support and increasing its smooth performance. Our self-aligning hinge contains locating tabs, designed to assist in accurate assembly alignment.



### Classic-Craft® Ball-Bearing Hinge

Finish Colors: Zinc Dichromate, Bright Brass, Antique Brass, Brushed Nickel, Black Nickel, Antique Nickel, Polished Chrome, Oil-Rubbed Bronze, Stainless Steel



### Self-Aligning Hinge

Finish Colors: Zinc Dichromate, Brushed Nickel, Oil-Rubbed Bronze



### Spring-Loaded Hinge

Finish Colors: Zinc Dichromate, Brushed Nickel, Black Nickel, Polished Chrome, Oil-Rubbed Bronze, Stainless Steel



### Security Tab Hinge

Finish Colors: Zinc Dichromate, Brushed Nickel, Stainless Steel



### Self-Aligning Ball-Bearing Hinge

Finish Colors: Zinc Dichromate, Brushed Nickel, Oil-Rubbed Bronze, Black Nickel, Polished Chrome, Bright Brass, Antique Nickel, Antique Brass, Stainless Steel



### Self-Aligning NRP Hinge

Finish Colors: Zinc Dichromate, Brushed Nickel, Oil-Rubbed Bronze, Black Nickel, Polished Chrome, Stainless Steel

# Strike Plates

Strike plates enhance the door jamb's strength and resistance against forced entry. For latch and deadbolt applications, the adjustable strike plate wraps around the door jamb creating added support and helping to ensure an exact fit.



## Adjustable Security Strike Plate (For Latch and Deadbolt)

Finish Colors: Zinc Dichromate, Antique Brass, Brushed Nickel, Black Nickel, Antique Nickel, Polished Chrome, Oil-Rubbed Bronze, Stainless Steel

# Astragals

Featuring a boot design engineered to work together with the active door bottom, Therma-Tru's astragals provide an enhanced seal across the sill. Our stainable astragal marries beauty with weather protection, available with Fir-, Oak- and Mahogany-grained, stainable coverings to complement any Therma-Tru® double-door application.



## Stainable Astragal

**Heights:**  
6'6"  
6'8"  
7'0"  
8'0"

**Width:**  
7/8"

**Configurations:**  
Inswing  
Outswing  
Multi-Point Lock  
Double Bore  
Left-Handed  
Right-Handed

**Grain Options:**  
Oak  
Mahogany  
Fir

**Weatherstrip:**  
Bronze



## Aluminum Astragal

**Heights:**  
6'6"  
6'8"  
7'0"  
8'0"

**Width:**  
5/8"  
7/8"

**Configurations:**  
Inswing  
Outswing  
Multi-Point Lock  
Double Bore  
Left-Handed  
Right-Handed

**Finish Colors:**  
Bronze  
White

**Weatherstrip:**  
Bronze

## Oak Grain

Light Oak	Walnut	Mahogany	Cedar
Natural Oak	English Walnut	Cherry	

## Mahogany Grain

Light Oak	Walnut	Mahogany	Cedar
Natural Oak	English Walnut	Cherry	

## Fir Grain

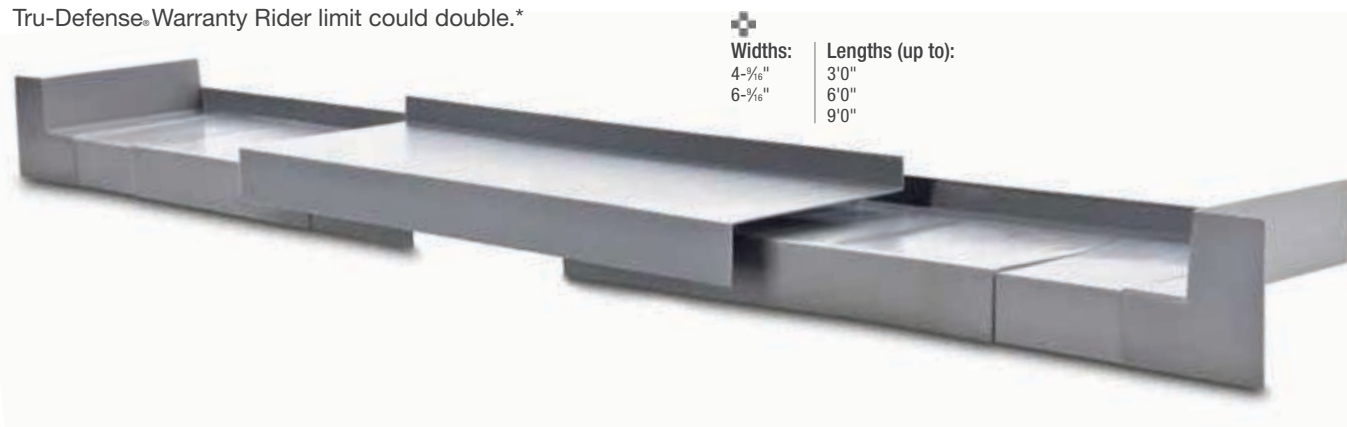
Light Oak	Walnut	Mahogany	Cedar
Natural Oak	English Walnut	Cherry	

## Aluminum

Bronze	White
--------	-------

# Sill Pans

Sill pans help collect and drain water away from the entryway. Use a Therma-Tru sill pan and the Tru-Defense® Warranty Rider limit could double.\*



Widths:  
4- $\frac{7}{16}$ "  
6- $\frac{7}{16}$ "

Lengths (up to):  
3'0"  
6'0"  
9'0"

# Weatherstrip

Therma-Tru's foam-filled compression weatherstrips form a flexible seal around the door to guard against air and moisture infiltration. Available in long-, medium- and short-reach styles to deliver a precise seal.



## Long-Reach Weatherstrip

Head:  
3'0"

Side:  
6'8"  
8'0"

Colors:  
Bronze  
Stone  
White



## Medium-Reach Weatherstrip

Head:  
3'0"

Side:  
6'8"  
8'0"

Colors:  
Bronze  
Stone  
White

# Rain Protection

Rain deflectors and guards enhance weather protection by helping to repel water away from areas that are exposed to water infiltration. Deflectors help repel water from entering between the door bottom and sill cap, while guards assist in repelling water from entering between the top of the door jamb and the door slab. Highly recommended for applications exposed to extreme weather.



## Rain Deflector

Length:  
3'0"

Colors:  
Bronze  
Stone  
White



## Rain Guard

Lengths:  
3'0"  
3'6"

Colors:  
Bronze  
Stone  
White

## Options Key

Tru-Defense Eligible\*

\*To learn more about the Tru-Defense Warranty Rider, see page 16 of this catalog. For complete details on the Tru-Defense Rider, visit [www.thermatru.com/trudefense](http://www.thermatru.com/trudefense).

# Bottom Sweeps

Bottom sweeps help to form a barrier against air and moisture when combined with the weatherstrip and corner seal pads.

Dual- and single-bulb bottom sweeps maintain tight contact with the sill. Replacement bottom sweeps are also available.



## Kerf-Applied Dual-Bulb / Dual-Fin Bottom Sweep



Lengths:		Colors:
12"	2'10"	Bronze
14"	3'0"	Stone
2'6"	3'6"	White
2'8"		



## Kerf-Applied Single-Bulb Bottom Sweep

Lengths:		Colors:
2'6"	3'0"	Bronze
2'8"	3'6"	Stone
2'10"		



## Bottom Sweep (ADA / Replacement)

Lengths:	Color:
2'8"	Bronze
3'0"	
3'6"	



## Outswing Bottom Sweep

Lengths:	Color:
2'6"	Bronze
2'8"	
2'10"	
3'0"	



## Inactive Door Bottom



Lengths:
2'8"
3'0"



## Aluminum Outswing Inactive Door Bottom

Lengths:	Color:
3'0"	Bronze



## Composite Outswing Inactive Door Bottom

Lengths:		Colors:
12"	2'8"	Bronze
14"	2'10"	Stone
2'4"	3'0"	
2'6"		



# Corner Seal Pads

Corner seal pads help prevent air and water infiltration. Therma-Tru's patented jamb assembly that includes the 7-shape corner seal pad creates an air gap which applies downward pressure to water that may enter, preventing it from passing further up the jamb and entering into the interior of the house.



**Classic-Craft 7-Shape Pad**



Colors:  
Bronze  
Stone  
White



**Fiber-Classic / Smooth-Star 7-Shape Pad**



Colors:  
Bronze  
Stone  
White



**Basic Fixed / Steel Frame Pads**



Colors:  
Bronze

## Options Key



Tru-Defense Eligible\*

## Same-Day® Stain

Developed specifically for Therma-Tru® fiberglass systems, Same-Day stain dries **75% FASTER** than conventional stains. Faster drying, faster installation, faster homeowner satisfaction.

Same-Day stain can be layered to achieve the desired shade, and resists

fading, bleaching and yellowing.

Available in cans up to a gallon and in individual kits with all the necessary equipment for a double-door system or an entryway with two sidelites.



Therma-Tru highly recommends use of Same-Day stain with its door systems. With the use of the stain, there is a **5-year product warranty** and a **5-year satisfaction limited warranty**. For complete details, visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com).



# Entry Systems Dimensional Data

## Inswing / Outswing Single Units

6'6"									
Inswing Single Unit Standard					Outswing Single Unit Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
10" sidelite	11 1/2	79 1/2	12 1/4	80	10" sidelite	11 1/2	78 5/8	12 1/4	79 1/8
12" sidelite	13 1/2	79 1/2	14 1/4	80	12" sidelite	13 1/2	78 5/8	14 1/4	79 1/8
14" sidelite	15 1/2	79 1/2	16 1/4	80	14" sidelite	15 1/2	78 5/8	16 1/4	79 1/8
2'0"	25 5/8	79 1/2	26 3/8	80	2'0"	25 5/8	78 5/8	26 3/8	79 1/8
2'4"	29 5/8	79 1/2	30 3/8	80	2'4"	29 5/8	78 5/8	30 3/8	79 1/8
2'6"	31 5/8	79 1/2	32 3/8	80	2'6"	31 5/8	78 5/8	32 3/8	79 1/8
2'8"	33 5/8	79 1/2	34 3/8	80	2'8"	33 5/8	78 5/8	34 3/8	79 1/8
2'10"	35 5/8	79 1/2	36 3/8	80	2'10"	35 5/8	78 5/8	36 3/8	79 1/8
3'0"	37 5/8	79 1/2	38 3/8	80	3'0"	37 5/8	78 5/8	38 3/8	79 1/8
3'6"	43 5/8	79 1/2	44 3/8	80	3'6"	43 5/8	78 5/8	44 3/8	79 1/8

6'8"									
Inswing Single Unit Standard					Outswing Single Unit Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
10" sidelite	11 1/2	82	12 1/4	82 1/2	10" sidelite	11 1/2	81 1/8	12 1/4	81 5/8
12" sidelite	13 1/2	82	14 1/4	82 1/2	12" sidelite	13 1/2	81 1/8	14 1/4	81 5/8
14" sidelite	15 1/2	82	16 1/4	82 1/2	14" sidelite	15 1/2	81 1/8	16 1/4	81 5/8
2'0"	25 5/8	82	26 3/8	82 1/2	2'0"	25 5/8	81 1/8	26 3/8	81 5/8
2'4"	29 5/8	82	30 3/8	82 1/2	2'4"	29 5/8	81 1/8	30 3/8	81 5/8
2'6"	31 5/8	82	32 3/8	82 1/2	2'6"	31 5/8	81 1/8	32 3/8	81 5/8
2'8"	33 5/8	82	34 3/8	82 1/2	2'8"	33 5/8	81 1/8	34 3/8	81 5/8
2'10"	35 5/8	82	36 3/8	82 1/2	2'10"	35 5/8	81 1/8	36 3/8	81 5/8
3'0"	37 5/8	82	38 3/8	82 1/2	3'0"	37 5/8	81 1/8	38 3/8	81 5/8
3'6"	43 5/8	82	44 3/8	82 1/2	3'6"	43 5/8	81 1/8	44 3/8	81 5/8

8'0"									
Inswing Single Unit Standard					Outswing Single Unit Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
12" sidelite	13 1/2	98	14 1/4	98 1/2	12" sidelite	13 1/2	97 1/8	14 1/4	97 5/8
14" sidelite	15 1/2	98	16 1/4	98 1/2	14" sidelite	15 1/2	97 1/8	16 1/4	97 5/8
2'0"	25 5/8	98	26 3/8	98 1/2	2'0"	25 5/8	97 1/8	26 3/8	97 5/8
2'4"	29 5/8	98	30 3/8	98 1/2	2'4"	29 5/8	97 1/8	30 3/8	97 5/8
2'6"	31 5/8	98	32 3/8	98 1/2	2'6"	31 5/8	97 1/8	32 3/8	97 5/8
2'8"	33 5/8	98	34 3/8	98 1/2	2'8"	33 5/8	97 1/8	34 3/8	97 5/8
2'10"	35 5/8	98	36 3/8	98 1/2	2'10"	35 5/8	97 1/8	36 3/8	97 5/8
3'0"	37 5/8	98	38 3/8	98 1/2	3'0"	37 5/8	97 1/8	38 3/8	97 5/8
3'6"	43 5/8	98	44 3/8	98 1/2	3'6"	43 5/8	97 1/8	44 3/8	97 5/8

## Inswing / Outswing Continuous Single Units with One Sidelite

6'6"									
Inswing Continuous Singles with One Sidelite Standard					Outswing Continuous Singles with One Sidelite Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	48 5/8	79 1/2	49 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	48 5/8	78 5/8	49 3/8	79 1/8
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	50 5/8	79 1/2	51 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	50 5/8	78 5/8	51 3/8	79 1/8
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	52 5/8	79 1/2	53 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	52 5/8	78 5/8	53 3/8	79 1/8
Wide Mullion / Boxed					Wide Mullion / Boxed				
2'8" w/ 10" s/l	45 1/8	79 1/2	45 7/8	80	2'8" w/ 10" s/l	45 1/8	78 5/8	45 7/8	79 1/8
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	47 1/8	79 1/2	47 7/8	80	2'8" w/ 12" s/l	47 1/8	78 5/8	47 7/8	79 1/8
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	49 1/8	79 1/2	49 7/8	80	2'8" w/ 14" s/l	49 1/8	78 5/8	49 7/8	79 1/8
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	49 1/8	79 1/2	49 7/8	80	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	49 1/8	78 5/8	49 7/8	79 1/8
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	51 1/8	79 1/2	51 7/8	80	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	51 1/8	78 5/8	51 7/8	79 1/8
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	53 1/8	79 1/2	53 7/8	80	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	53 1/8	78 5/8	53 7/8	79 1/8

6'8"									
Inswing Continuous Singles with One Sidelite Standard					Outswing Continuous Singles with One Sidelite Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	48 5/8	82	49 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	48 5/8	81 1/8	49 3/8	81 5/8
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	50 5/8	82	51 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	50 5/8	81 1/8	51 3/8	81 5/8
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	52 5/8	82	53 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	52 5/8	81 1/8	53 3/8	81 5/8
Wide Mullion / Boxed					Wide Mullion / Boxed				
2'8" w/ 10" s/l	45 1/8	82	45 7/8	82 1/2	2'8" w/ 10" s/l	45 1/8	81 1/8	45 7/8	81 5/8
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	47 1/8	82	47 7/8	82 1/2	2'8" w/ 12" s/l	47 1/8	81 1/8	47 7/8	81 5/8
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	49 1/8	82	49 7/8	82 1/2	2'8" w/ 14" s/l	49 1/8	81 1/8	49 7/8	81 5/8
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	49 1/8	82	49 7/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	49 1/8	81 1/8	49 7/8	81 5/8
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	51 1/8	82	51 7/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	51 1/8	81 1/8	51 7/8	81 5/8
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	53 1/8	82	53 7/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	53 1/8	81 1/8	53 7/8	81 5/8

8'0"									
Inswing Continuous Singles with One Sidelite Standard					Outswing Continuous Singles with One Sidelite Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	48 5/8	98	49 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	48 5/8	97 1/8	49 3/8	97 5/8
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	50 5/8	98	51 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	50 5/8	97 1/8	51 3/8	97 5/8
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	52 5/8	98	53 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	52 5/8	97 1/8	53 3/8	97 5/8
Wide Mullion / Boxed					Wide Mullion / Boxed				
2'8" w/ 10" s/l	45 1/8	98	45 7/8	98 1/2	2'8" w/ 10" s/l	45 1/8	97 1/8	45 7/8	97 5/8
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	47 1/8	98	47 7/8	98 1/2	2'8" w/ 12" s/l	47 1/8	97 1/8	47 7/8	97 5/8
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	49 1/8	98	49 7/8	98 1/2	2'8" w/ 14" s/l	49 1/8	97 1/8	49 7/8	97 5/8
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	49 1/8	98	49 7/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	49 1/8	97 1/8	49 7/8	97 5/8
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	51 1/8	98	51 7/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	51 1/8	97 1/8	51 7/8	97 5/8
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	53 1/8	98	53 7/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	53 1/8	97 1/8	53 7/8	97 5/8

## Inswing / Outswing Continuous Single Units with Two Sidelites

*Continues on next page.*

6'6"									
Inswing Continuous Singles with Two Sidelites Standard					Outswing Continuous Singles with Two Sidelites Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	59 5/8	79 1/2	60 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	59 5/8	78 5/8	60 3/8	79 1/8
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	63 5/8	79 1/2	64 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	63 5/8	78 5/8	64 3/8	79 1/8
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	67 5/8	79 1/2	68 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	67 5/8	78 5/8	68 3/8	79 1/8
Wide Mullion / Boxed					Wide Mullion / Boxed				
2'8" w/ 10" s/l	56 5/8	79 1/2	57 3/8	80	2'8" w/ 10" s/l	56 5/8	78 5/8	57 3/8	79 1/8
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	60 5/8	79 1/2	61 3/8	80	2'8" w/ 12" s/l	60 5/8	78 5/8	61 3/8	79 1/8
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	64 5/8	79 1/2	65 3/8	80	2'8" w/ 14" s/l	64 5/8	78 5/8	65 3/8	79 1/8
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	60 5/8	79 1/2	61 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	60 5/8	78 5/8	61 3/8	79 1/8
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	64 5/8	79 1/2	65 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	64 5/8	78 5/8	65 3/8	79 1/8
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	68 5/8	79 1/2	69 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	68 5/8	78 5/8	69 3/8	79 1/8

6'8"									
Inswing Continuous Singles with Two Sidelites Standard					Outswing Continuous Singles with Two Sidelites Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	59 5/8	82	60 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	59 5/8	81 1/8	60 3/8	81 5/8
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	63 5/8	82	64 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	63 5/8	81 1/8	64 3/8	81 5/8
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	67 5/8	82	68 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	67 5/8	81 1/8	68 3/8	81 5/8
Wide Mullion / Boxed					Wide Mullion / Boxed				
2'8" w/ 10" s/l	56 5/8	82	57 3/8	82 1/2	2'8" w/ 10" s/l	56 5/8	81 1/8	57 3/8	81 5/8
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	60 5/8	82	61 3/8	82 1/2	2'8" w/ 12" s/l	60 5/8	81 1/8	61 3/8	81 5/8
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	64 5/8	82	65 3/8	82 1/2	2'8" w/ 14" s/l	64 5/8	81 1/8	65 3/8	81 5/8
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	60 5/8	82	61 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	60 5/8	81 1/8	61 3/8	81 5/8
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	64 5/8	82	65 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	64 5/8	81 1/8	65 3/8	81 5/8
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	68 5/8	82	69 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	68 5/8	81 1/8	69 3/8	81 5/8

Inswing / Outswing Continuous Single Units with Two Sidelites *Continued*

8'0"									
Inswing Continuous Singles with Two Sidelites Standard					Outswing Continuous Singles with Two Sidelites Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	59 5/8	98	60 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	59 5/8	97 1/8	60 3/8	97 5/8
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	63 5/8	98	64 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	63 5/8	97 1/8	64 3/8	97 5/8
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	67 5/8	98	68 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	67 5/8	97 1/8	68 3/8	97 5/8
Wide Mullion / Boxed					Wide Mullion / Boxed				
2'8" w/ 10" s/l	56 5/8	98	57 3/8	98 1/2	2'8" w/ 10" s/l	56 5/8	97 1/8	57 3/8	97 5/8
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	60 5/8	98	61 3/8	98 1/2	2'8" w/ 12" s/l	60 5/8	97 1/8	61 3/8	97 5/8
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	64 5/8	98	65 3/8	98 1/2	2'8" w/ 14" s/l	64 5/8	97 1/8	65 3/8	97 5/8
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	60 5/8	98	61 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	60 5/8	97 1/8	61 3/8	97 5/8
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	64 5/8	98	65 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	64 5/8	97 1/8	65 3/8	97 5/8
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	68 5/8	98	69 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	68 5/8	97 1/8	69 3/8	97 5/8

## Inswing Continuous Single Units with Two Vented Sidelites

6'6"				
Inswing Continuous with Two Vented Sidelites Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H
Single / Wide Mullion				
2'6" w/ 12" s/l	59 1/16	79 1/2	59 13/16	80
2'6" w/ 14" s/l	63 1/16	79 1/2	63 13/16	80
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	61 1/16	79 1/2	61 13/16	80
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	65 1/16	79 1/2	65 13/16	80
2'10" w/ 12" s/l	63 1/16	79 1/2	63 13/16	80
2'10" w/ 14" s/l	67 1/16	79 1/2	67 13/16	80
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	65 1/16	79 1/2	65 13/16	80
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	69 1/16	79 1/2	69 13/16	80
French with 7/8" Astragal / Wide Mullion				
4'8" w/ 12" s/l	86	79 1/2	86 3/4	80
4'8" w/ 14" s/l	90	79 1/2	90 3/4	80
5'0" w/ 12" s/l	90	79 1/2	90 3/4	80
5'0" w/ 14" s/l	94	79 1/2	94 3/4	80
5'4" w/ 12" s/l	94	79 1/2	94 3/4	80
5'4" w/ 14" s/l	98	79 1/2	98 3/4	80
5'8" w/ 12" s/l	98	79 1/2	98 3/4	80
5'8" w/ 14" s/l	102	79 1/2	102 3/4	80
6'0" w/ 12" s/l	102	79 1/2	102 3/4	80
6'0" w/ 14" s/l	106	79 1/2	106 3/4	80

6'8"				
Inswing Continuous with Two Vented Sidelites Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H
Single / Wide Mullion				
2'6" w/ 12" s/l	59 1/16	82	59 13/16	82 1/2
2'6" w/ 14" s/l	63 1/16	82	63 13/16	82 1/2
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	61 1/16	82	61 13/16	82 1/2
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	65 1/16	82	65 13/16	82 1/2
2'10" w/ 12" s/l	63 1/16	82	63 13/16	82 1/2
2'10" w/ 14" s/l	67 1/16	82	67 13/16	82 1/2
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	65 1/16	82	65 13/16	82 1/2
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	69 1/16	82	69 13/16	82 1/2
French with 7/8" Astragal / Wide Mullion				
4'8" w/ 12" s/l	86	82	86 3/4	82 1/2
4'8" w/ 14" s/l	90	82	90 3/4	82 1/2
5'0" w/ 12" s/l	90	82	90 3/4	82 1/2
5'0" w/ 14" s/l	94	82	94 3/4	82 1/2
5'4" w/ 12" s/l	94	82	94 3/4	82 1/2
5'4" w/ 14" s/l	98	82	98 3/4	82 1/2
5'8" w/ 12" s/l	98	82	98 3/4	82 1/2
5'8" w/ 14" s/l	102	82	102 3/4	82 1/2
6'0" w/ 12" s/l	102	82	102 3/4	82 1/2
6'0" w/ 14" s/l	106	82	106 3/4	82 1/2

8'0"				
Inswing Continuous with Two Vented Sidelites Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H
Single / Wide Mullion				
2'6" w/ 14" s/l	63 1/16	98	63 13/16	98 1/2
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	65 1/16	98	65 13/16	98 1/2
2'10" w/ 14" s/l	67 1/16	98	67 13/16	98 1/2
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	69 1/16	98	69 13/16	98 1/2
French with 7/8" Astragal / Wide Mullion				
4'8" w/ 14" s/l	90	98	90 3/4	98 1/2
5'0" w/ 14" s/l	94	98	94 3/4	98 1/2
5'4" w/ 14" s/l	98	98	98 3/4	98 1/2
5'8" w/ 14" s/l	102	98	102 3/4	98 1/2
6'0" w/ 14" s/l	106	98	106 3/4	98 1/2



## Inswing / Outswing French Units

6'6"									
Inswing French Standard					Outswing French Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
5/8" Astragal					5/8" Astragal				
4'8"	58 3/8	79 1/2	59 1/8	80	4'8"	58 3/8	78 5/8	59 1/8	79 1/8
5'0"	62 3/8	79 1/2	63 1/8	80	5'0"	62 3/8	78 5/8	63 1/8	79 1/8
5'4"	66 3/8	79 1/2	67 1/8	80	5'4"	66 3/8	78 5/8	67 1/8	79 1/8
5'8"	70 3/8	79 1/2	71 1/8	80	5'8"	70 3/8	78 5/8	71 1/8	79 1/8
6'0"	74 3/8	79 1/2	75 1/8	80	6'0"	74 3/8	78 5/8	75 1/8	79 1/8
7/8" Astragal					7/8" Astragal				
4'8"	58 9/16	79 1/2	59 5/16	80	4'8"	58 9/16	78 5/8	59 5/16	79 1/8
5'0"	62 9/16	79 1/2	63 5/16	80	5'0"	62 9/16	78 5/8	63 5/16	79 1/8
5'4"	66 9/16	79 1/2	67 5/16	80	5'4"	66 9/16	78 5/8	67 5/16	79 1/8
5'8"	70 9/16	79 1/2	71 5/16	80	5'8"	70 9/16	78 5/8	71 5/16	79 1/8
6'0"	74 9/16	79 1/2	75 5/16	80	6'0"	74 9/16	78 5/8	75 5/16	79 1/8
6'8"									
Inswing French Standard					Outswing French Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
5/8" Astragal					5/8" Astragal				
4'8"	58 3/8	82	59 1/8	82 1/2	4'8"	58 3/8	81 1/8	59 1/8	81 5/8
5'0"	62 3/8	82	63 1/8	82 1/2	5'0"	62 3/8	81 1/8	63 1/8	81 5/8
5'4"	66 3/8	82	67 1/8	82 1/2	5'4"	66 3/8	81 1/8	67 1/8	81 5/8
5'8"	70 3/8	82	71 1/8	82 1/2	5'8"	70 3/8	81 1/8	71 1/8	81 5/8
6'0"	74 3/8	82	75 1/8	82 1/2	6'0"	74 3/8	81 1/8	75 1/8	81 5/8
7/8" Astragal					7/8" Astragal				
4'8"	58 9/16	82	59 5/16	82 1/2	4'8"	58 9/16	81 1/8	59 5/16	81 5/8
5'0"	62 9/16	82	63 5/16	82 1/2	5'0"	62 9/16	81 1/8	63 5/16	81 5/8
5'4"	66 9/16	82	67 5/16	82 1/2	5'4"	66 9/16	81 1/8	67 5/16	81 5/8
5'8"	70 9/16	82	71 5/16	82 1/2	5'8"	70 9/16	81 1/8	71 5/16	81 5/8
6'0"	74 9/16	82	75 5/16	82 1/2	6'0"	74 9/16	81 1/8	75 5/16	81 5/8
8'0"									
Inswing French Standard					Outswing French Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
5/8" Astragal					5/8" Astragal				
4'8"	58 3/8	98	59 1/8	98 1/2	4'8"	58 3/8	97 1/8	59 1/8	97 5/8
5'0"	62 3/8	98	63 1/8	98 1/2	5'0"	62 3/8	97 1/8	63 1/8	97 5/8
5'4"	66 3/8	98	67 1/8	98 1/2	5'4"	66 3/8	97 1/8	67 1/8	97 5/8
5'8"	70 3/8	98	71 1/8	98 1/2	5'8"	70 3/8	97 1/8	71 1/8	97 5/8
6'0"	74 3/8	98	75 1/8	98 1/2	6'0"	74 3/8	97 1/8	75 1/8	97 5/8
7/8" Astragal					7/8" Astragal				
4'8"	58 9/16	98	59 5/16	98 1/2	4'8"	58 9/16	97 1/8	59 5/16	97 5/8
5'0"	62 9/16	98	63 5/16	98 1/2	5'0"	62 9/16	97 1/8	63 5/16	97 5/8
5'4"	66 9/16	98	67 5/16	98 1/2	5'4"	66 9/16	97 1/8	67 5/16	97 5/8
5'8"	70 9/16	98	71 5/16	98 1/2	5'8"	70 9/16	97 1/8	71 5/16	97 5/8
6'0"	74 9/16	98	75 5/16	98 1/2	6'0"	74 9/16	97 1/8	75 5/16	97 5/8

## Inswing / Outswing Double Units

6'6"									
Inswing Double Standard					Outswing Double Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
4'8"	58 13/16	79 1/2	59 9/16	80	4'8"	58 13/16	78 5/8	53 9/16	79 1/8
5'0"	62 13/16	79 1/2	63 9/16	80	5'0"	62 13/16	78 5/8	63 9/16	79 1/8
5'4"	66 13/16	79 1/2	67 9/16	80	5'4"	66 13/16	78 5/8	67 9/16	79 1/8
5'8"	70 13/16	79 1/2	71 9/16	80	5'8"	70 13/16	78 5/8	71 9/16	79 1/8
6'0"	74 13/16	79 1/2	75 9/16	80	6'0"	74 13/16	78 5/8	75 9/16	79 1/8
Wide Mullion					Wide Mullion				
4'8"	59 5/16	79 1/2	60 1/16	80	4'8"	59 5/16	78 5/8	60 1/16	79 1/8
5'0"	63 5/16	79 1/2	64 1/16	80	5'0"	63 5/16	78 5/8	64 1/16	79 1/8
5'4"	67 5/16	79 1/2	68 1/16	80	5'4"	67 5/16	78 5/8	68 1/16	79 1/8
5'8"	71 5/16	79 1/2	72 1/16	80	5'8"	71 5/16	78 5/8	72 1/16	79 1/8
6'0"	75 5/16	79 1/2	76 1/16	80	6'0"	75 5/16	78 5/8	76 1/16	79 1/8

Continues on next page.

Inswing / Outswing Double Units *Continued*

6'8"									
Inswing Double Standard					Outswing Double Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
4'8"	58 13/16	82	59 9/16	82 1/2	4'8"	58 13/16	81 1/8	59 9/16	81 5/8
5'0"	62 13/16	82	63 9/16	82 1/2	5'0"	62 13/16	81 1/8	63 9/16	81 5/8
5'4"	66 13/16	82	67 9/16	82 1/2	5'4"	66 13/16	81 1/8	67 9/16	81 5/8
5'8"	70 13/16	82	71 9/16	82 1/2	5'8"	70 13/16	81 1/8	71 9/16	81 5/8
6'0"	74 13/16	82	75 9/16	82 1/2	6'0"	74 13/16	81 1/8	75 9/16	81 5/8
Wide Mullion					Wide Mullion				
4'8"	59 5/16	82	60 1/16	82 1/2	4'8"	59 5/16	81 1/8	60 1/16	81 5/8
5'0"	63 5/16	82	64 1/16	82 1/2	5'0"	63 5/16	81 1/8	64 1/16	81 5/8
5'4"	67 5/16	82	68 1/16	82 1/2	5'4"	67 5/16	81 1/8	68 1/16	81 5/8
5'8"	71 5/16	82	72 1/16	82 1/2	5'8"	71 5/16	81 1/8	72 1/16	81 5/8
6'0"	75 5/16	82	76 1/16	82 1/2	6'0"	75 5/16	81 1/8	76 1/16	81 5/8
8'0"									
Inswing Double Standard					Outswing Double Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
4'8"	58 13/16	98	59 9/16	98 1/2	4'8"	58 13/16	97 1/8	59 9/16	97 5/8
5'0"	62 13/16	98	63 9/16	98 1/2	5'0"	62 13/16	97 1/8	63 9/16	97 5/8
5'4"	66 13/16	98	67 9/16	98 1/2	5'4"	66 13/16	97 1/8	67 9/16	97 5/8
5'8"	70 13/16	98	71 9/16	98 1/2	5'8"	70 13/16	97 1/8	71 9/16	97 5/8
6'0"	74 13/16	98	75 9/16	98 1/2	6'0"	74 13/16	97 1/8	75 9/16	97 5/8
Wide Mullion					Wide Mullion				
4'8"	59 5/16	98	60 1/16	98 1/2	4'8"	59 5/16	97 1/8	60 1/16	97 5/8
5'0"	63 5/16	98	64 1/16	98 1/2	5'0"	63 5/16	97 1/8	64 1/16	97 5/8
5'4"	67 5/16	98	68 1/16	98 1/2	5'4"	67 5/16	97 1/8	68 1/16	97 5/8
5'8"	71 5/16	98	72 1/16	98 1/2	5'8"	71 5/16	97 1/8	72 1/16	97 5/8
6'0"	75 5/16	98	76 1/16	98 1/2	6'0"	75 5/16	97 1/8	76 1/16	97 5/8

## Inswing / Outswing Triple Units

*Continues on next page.*

6'6"									
Inswing Triple Standard					Outswing Triple Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
7'0"	88	79 1/2	88 3/4	80	7'0"	88	78 5/8	88 3/4	79 1/8
7'6"	94	79 1/2	94 3/4	80	7'6"	94	78 5/8	94 3/4	79 1/8
8'0"	100	79 1/2	100 3/4	80	8'0"	100	78 5/8	100 3/4	79 1/8
8'6"	106	79 1/2	106 3/4	80	8'6"	106	78 5/8	106 3/4	79 1/8
9'0"	112	79 1/2	112 3/4	80	9'0"	112	78 5/8	112 3/4	79 1/8
Wide Mullion					Wide Mullion				
7'0"	89	79 1/2	89 3/4	80	7'0"	89	78 5/8	89 3/4	79 1/8
7'6"	95	79 1/2	95 3/4	80	7'6"	95	78 5/8	95 3/4	79 1/8
8'0"	101	79 1/2	101 3/4	80	8'0"	101	78 5/8	101 3/4	79 1/8
8'6"	107	79 1/2	107 3/4	80	8'6"	107	78 5/8	107 3/4	79 1/8
9'0"	113	79 1/2	113 3/4	80	9'0"	113	78 5/8	113 3/4	79 1/8
6'8"									
Inswing Triple Standard					Outswing Triple Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
7'0"	88	82	88 3/4	82 1/2	7'0"	88	81 1/8	88 3/4	81 5/8
7'6"	94	82	94 3/4	82 1/2	7'6"	94	81 1/8	94 3/4	81 5/8
8'0"	100	82	100 3/4	82 1/2	8'0"	100	81 1/8	100 3/4	81 5/8
8'6"	106	82	106 3/4	82 1/2	8'6"	106	81 1/8	106 3/4	81 5/8
9'0"	112	82	112 3/4	82 1/2	9'0"	112	81 1/8	112 3/4	81 5/8
Wide Mullion					Wide Mullion				
7'0"	89	82	89 3/4	82 1/2	7'0"	89	81 1/8	89 3/4	81 5/8
7'6"	95	82	95 3/4	82 1/2	7'6"	95	81 1/8	95 3/4	81 5/8
8'0"	101	82	101 3/4	82 1/2	8'0"	101	81 1/8	101 3/4	81 5/8
8'6"	107	82	107 3/4	82 1/2	8'6"	107	81 1/8	107 3/4	81 5/8
9'0"	113	82	113 3/4	82 1/2	9'0"	113	81 1/8	113 3/4	81 5/8

8'0"									
Inswing Triple Standard					Outswing Triple Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
Standard Mullion					Standard Mullion				
7'0"	88	98	88 3/4	98 1/2	7'0"	88	97 1/8	88 3/4	97 5/8
7'6"	94	98	94 3/4	98 1/2	7'6"	94	97 1/8	94 3/4	97 5/8
8'0"	100	98	100 3/4	98 1/2	8'0"	100	97 1/8	100 3/4	97 5/8
8'6"	106	98	106 3/4	98 1/2	8'6"	106	97 1/8	106 3/4	97 5/8
9'0"	112	98	112 3/4	98 1/2	9'0"	112	97 1/8	112 3/4	97 5/8
Wide Mullion					Wide Mullion				
7'0"	89	98	89 3/4	98 1/2	7'0"	89	97 1/8	89 3/4	97 5/8
7'6"	95	98	95 3/4	98 1/2	7'6"	95	97 1/8	95 3/4	97 5/8
8'0"	101	98	101 3/4	98 1/2	8'0"	101	97 1/8	101 3/4	97 5/8
8'6"	107	98	107 3/4	98 1/2	8'6"	107	97 1/8	107 3/4	97 5/8
9'0"	113	98	113 3/4	98 1/2	9'0"	113	97 1/8	113 3/4	97 5/8

## Inswing / Outswing Fire Door Singles in Split-Frame Jamb

6'8"					7'0"				
Inswing Fire Door Singles in Split-Frame Jamb Standard					Inswing Fire Door Singles in Split-Frame Jamb Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
2'0"	27 11/32	82 23/32	25 1/16	81 5/8	2'0"	27 11/32	86 23/32	25 1/16	85 5/8
2'4"	31 11/32	82 23/32	29 1/16	81 5/8	2'4"	31 11/32	86 23/32	29 1/16	85 5/8
2'6"	33 11/32	82 23/32	31 1/16	81 5/8	2'6"	33 11/32	86 23/32	31 1/16	85 5/8
2'8"	35 11/32	82 23/32	33 1/16	81 5/8	2'8"	35 11/32	86 23/32	33 1/16	85 5/8
2'10"	37 11/32	82 23/32	35 1/16	81 5/8	2'10"	37 11/32	86 23/32	35 1/16	85 5/8
3'0"	39 11/32	82 23/32	37 1/16	81 5/8	3'0"	39 11/32	86 23/32	37 1/16	85 5/8
3'6"	45 11/32	82 23/32	43 1/16	81 5/8	3'6"	45 11/32	86 23/32	43 1/16	85 5/8
6'8"					7'0"				
Inswing / Outswing Public Access Sill Standard					Inswing / Outswing Public Access Sill Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
2'0"	27 11/32	82 3/32	25 1/16	81	2'0"	27 11/32	86 3/32	25 1/16	85
2'4"	31 11/32	82 3/32	29 1/16	81	2'4"	31 11/32	86 3/32	29 1/16	85
2'6"	33 11/32	82 3/32	31 1/16	81	2'6"	33 11/32	86 3/32	31 1/16	85
2'8"	35 11/32	82 3/32	33 1/16	81	2'8"	35 11/32	86 3/32	33 1/16	85
2'10"	37 11/32	82 3/32	35 1/16	81	2'10"	37 11/32	86 3/32	35 1/16	85
3'0"	39 11/32	82 3/32	37 1/16	81	3'0"	39 11/32	86 3/32	37 1/16	85
3'6"	45 11/32	82 3/32	43 1/16	81	3'6"	45 11/32	86 3/32	43 1/16	85
6'8"					7'0"				
Inswing / Outswing No Sill Standard					Inswing / Outswing No Sill Standard				
Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening		Description	Unit Size		Rough Opening	
	W	H	W	H		W	H	W	H
2'0"	27 11/32	81 19/32	25 1/16	80 1/2	2'0"	27 11/32	85 19/32	25 1/16	84 1/2
2'4"	31 11/32	81 19/32	29 1/16	80 1/2	2'4"	31 11/32	85 19/32	29 1/16	84 1/2
2'6"	33 11/32	81 19/32	31 1/16	80 1/2	2'6"	33 11/32	85 19/32	31 1/16	84 1/2
2'8"	35 11/32	81 19/32	33 1/16	80 1/2	2'8"	35 11/32	85 19/32	33 1/16	84 1/2
2'10"	37 11/32	81 19/32	35 1/16	80 1/2	2'10"	37 11/32	85 19/32	35 1/16	84 1/2
3'0"	39 11/32	81 19/32	37 1/16	80 1/2	3'0"	39 11/32	85 19/32	37 1/16	84 1/2
3'6"	45 11/32	81 19/32	43 1/16	80 1/2	3'6"	45 11/32	85 19/32	43 1/16	84 1/2

Note: Fire door unit sizes for actual / masonry rough opening measurements are referenced from outside of the flange(s) and not the jamb (the dry wall rough opening).

Note 1: 6'6" outswing aluminum door systems actual unit height is 78-1/16" and rough opening height is 78-1/2". 6'8" outswing aluminum door systems actual unit height is 80-5/8" and rough opening height is 81-1/8". 8'0" Outswing aluminum door systems actual unit height is 96-5/8" and rough opening height is 97-1/8". Single door widths stay the same for unit and rough opening dimensions.

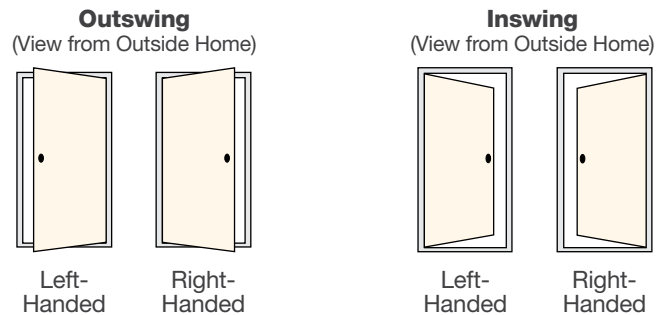
**Important Additional Information:**

1. All dimensions are accurate only for full-system door units using genuine Therma-Tru. components.
2. There is no allowance in any of the height dimensions for a carpet shim. Please add accordingly.
3. Brick openings are 2-3/4" wider and 1-1/2" higher than actual unit size.
4. For 7'0" doors, add 4" to the 6'8" unit size and rough opening height dimensions.
5. Rectangular and elliptical transoms are 13-1/2" in height. Please add accordingly.
6. Half-round transom heights are half the size of the actual unit width. Please add accordingly.
7. Do not store pre-hung units outside.

# Entry Systems

Feature	Classic-Craft®	Fiber-Classic®	Smooth-Star®	Profiles™	Traditions
<b>Skin Material</b>	Fiberglass	Fiberglass	Fiberglass	24-Gauge Steel	25-Gauge Steel
<b>Skin Texture</b>	Oak, Mahogany, Fir Grain, High-Detail Smooth	Oak, Mahogany Grain	High-Detail Smooth	White Primer	White Primer
<b>Finishing Options</b>	Stain or Paint	Stain or Paint	Paint	Paint	Paint
<b>Lock Block</b>	4-1/8" LSL Full Length Stile	Wood 22-1/2"	Wood 12-1/2"	Wood 12-1/2 "	Wood 12-1/2 "
<b>Standard Sill</b>	Composite Adjustable	Composite Adjustable or Composite Fixed	Composite Adjustable or Composite Fixed	Composite Adjustable or Composite Fixed	Hardwood Adjustable or Basic Fixed
<b>Standard Frame</b>	4-9/16" Primed Pine	4-9/16" Primed Pine	4-9/16" Primed Pine	4-9/16" Primed Pine	4-9/16" Primed Pine
<b>Frame Options</b>	Rot-Resistant Oak, Pine	Rot-Resistant Oak, Pine	Rot-Resistant Pine	Rot-Resistant Pine	Rot-Resistant Pine
<b>Multi-Point Lock</b>	Recommended	Optional	Optional	N/A	N/A
<b>Lites</b>	SMC Clear/Deco	BTS Clear/Deco	BTS Clear/Deco	BTS Clear/Deco	BTS Clear/Deco
<b>Limited Warranty</b>	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	10 Years	5 Years; IG 10 Years
<b>Hinges</b>	Ball-Bearing	Self-Aligning	Self-Aligning	Self-Aligning	Self-Aligning
<b>Weatherstrip – Hinge</b>	Medium-Reach Compression	Medium-Reach Compression	Medium-Reach Compression	Medium-Reach Compression	Medium-Reach Compression
<b>Weatherstrip – Lock</b>	Medium-Reach Compression	Long-Reach Compression	Long-Reach Compression	Long-Reach Compression	Long-Reach Compression
<b>Weatherstrip – Head</b>	Medium-Reach Compression	Long-Reach Compression	Long-Reach Compression	Long-Reach Compression	Long-Reach Compression
<b>7'0" Doors</b>	N/A	Select Styles	Select Styles	Select Styles	N/A
<b>8'0" Doors</b>	Select Styles	Select Styles	Select Styles	N/A	Selected Styles
<b>Security Strike</b>	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Optional
<b>Top Rail</b>	Composite	Composite	Composite	Wood	Pine
<b>Bottom Rail</b>	Composite	Composite	Composite	Composite	Composite
<b>Lock Stile</b>	4-1/8" LSL Full Length Stile	1-1/4" LVL	1-1/4" LVL	1-1/4" Pine	1-1/4" Pine

## Entry Handing Information



### Handing Information

As with any fine exterior door system, Therma-Tru® doors can be installed for right- or left-hand operation. When ordering a pre-hung unit, refer to door swing as determined from these illustrations.



## Therma-Tru. Exterior Doors

Therma-Tru products are subject to the terms and provisions of the applicable product limited warranty which is available at [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com).

### Independent Laboratory Performance Testing

At the time of manufacture, Therma-Tru exterior door systems (properly assembled with all genuine Therma-Tru components) have been tested under one or more of the following performance specifications, structural load, uniform load deflection, vertical load resistance, air infiltration, water penetration resistance, forced entry resistance, operating forces, force to latch, deglazing resistance, operating cycle performance, impact resistance, sound transmission, thermal performance and solar heat gain performance. Therma-Tru exterior door systems conform to the applicable Performance Standards / Test Methods that may include ANSI/AAMA/NWDA 101/I.S.2, AAMA/WDMA 101/I.S.2/NAFS, AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S.2-A440, ASTM E330, ASTM E547, ASTM E283, ASTM E331, ANSI/BHMA A156.2, AAMA 1304, AAMA 920, AAMA 925, ASTM E2068, ASTM F842, ASTM E987, ASTM E1300, ASTM E90, ASTM E413, ASTM E1332, ASTM E1886, ASTM E1996, PA/TAS 201, PA/TAS 202, PA/TAS 203, HUD UM89, AAMA 1702.2, 24 CFR 3280, 24 CFR 3282, NFRC 100 AND NFRC 200. Refer to [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com) for design pressure and other performance ratings.

### Doorlites

Doorlites are insulated and exposed panes are tempered. Single panel glass is available in a select group of clear doorlites. Optional wood grilles available for clear doorlites and transoms.

Inserts – All glass (except flush-glazed styles) shall be bedded with glazing mastic and secured in doors with screws. Therma-Tru's SMC, TCM and BTS doorlite frames are available for most styles except where noted. SMC, TCM and BTS frames shall resist significant deformation by heat up to 200°F regardless of paint or stain color or placement behind a storm door.

PVC doorlite frames require a finish within 30 days of installation. Failure to do so will void the warranty. Do not finish PVC doorlite frames a dark color or install behind a storm door.

Decorative Glass & Wrought Iron: Each Therma-Tru decorative glass unit is handcrafted by skilled artisans replicating Old World techniques. Each piece is a unique work of art and many things that would appear to be imperfections (small bubbles, lines, and waves within the glass) are normal and are part of the Old World charm.

### Components

Adjustable Security Strike Plate – Proprietary adjustable type, permitting in-out adjustment of door in frame, up to 3/16".

Hinges – Minimum hinge size 4" x 4" x .098".

Ball-bearing hinges are recommended for 3'6" x 8'0" doors, doors using heavy lites (i.e., wrought iron), all 20-minute Fire-rated fiberglass doors and all Classic-Craft. doors.

Please be aware that single door units built with public access sills have little resistance to water penetration, and double doors built with these sills have a potential to leak if installed exposed to weather. We recommend that units be installed away from weather under large soffits or overhangs.

## Fire-Rating Performance Standards

Fire and building codes vary throughout the country and acceptance of products and labels is left to the discretion of the local authorities. Consult NFPA-80 for further information on labeling, testing procedures and standards and their meaning.

MODIFICATION OF PRODUCTS DESCRIBED IN THIS BROCHURE WHICH CARRY FIRE RATINGS (DOORS AND FRAMES) MAY VOID THE FIRE RATINGS.

\*\*Test conducted by Warnock-Hersey International Laboratories and Applied Research Laboratories.

### Finishing and Painting

Installation, finishing and maintenance must be performed according to Therma-Tru's recommendations to comply with warranty requirements. Obtain a copy of the Therma-Tru recommendations from your Therma-Tru representative, dealer, distributor or visit [www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com).

\*For best performance, double doors to be used in areas with severe weather exposure must be installed using entry alcoves or large soffit overhangs to protect entry unit from exposure. Multi-point locking systems are highly recommended for 8'0" and double door applications.

Please Note: Due to ongoing product development, Therma-Tru Corp. reserves the right to make changes in design, materials and specifications without notice.

**Recommended Door Overhang:** For best performance, all doors should be protected by an overhang. The recommended size is half the distance from the base of the door to the bottom of the overhang. So, as an example, a distance of 10' for this dimension would require an overhang of 5' minimum. For wetter climates, southern or western exposures and for double doors, the overhang should be the same as the distance from the base of the door to bottom of the overhang. In this

# Patio Systems Data

## Vinyl Sliding Patio Systems Dimensional Data

Number of Panels	Unit Width	Panel Width	Replacement Height 6'6"				Full Height 6'8"				8'0" Replacement Height			
			Actual Unit Size		Rough Opening		Actual Unit Size		Rough Opening		Actual Unit Size		Rough Opening	
			Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height
Single Panel	3/0	3/0	35-1/4"	79-1/2"	36"	80"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Two Panel	5/0	2/6	59-1/4"	79-1/2"	60"	80"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	6/0	3/0	71-1/4"	79-1/2"	72"	80"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	8/0	4/0	95-1/4"	79-1/2"	96"	80"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Three Panel Continuous	9/0	3/0	107-1/4"	79-1/2"	108"	80"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

## Vinyl Sliding Patio Systems Performance Data

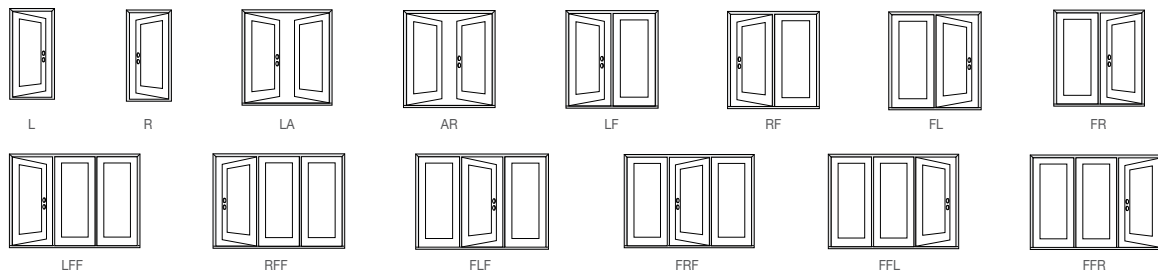
Therma-Tru® Product		Design Pressure Ratings	AAMA/WDMA 101/ I.S.2	Air Infiltration (scfm/ft2)	Water Resistance (psf)	Structural Load (psf)	Florida Building Code Approval Numbers
Vinyl Sliding Patio Doors							
3066 LF/FR		DP 50	69207.01	0.01	7.5	± 50	FL8500
5066 LF/FR		DP 35	67106.01	0.19	5.25	± 35	FL7612
6066 LF/FR		DP 35	67106.02	0.19	5.25	± 35	
5066 LF/FR w/Stiffener		DP 50	67873.01	0.15	7.5	± 50	
6066 LF/FR w/Stiffener		DP 50	67873.02	0.15	7.5	± 50	
8066 LF/FR		DP 35	87112.01	0.14	5.25	± 35	
9066 LF/FR		DP 45	66543.01	0.06	6.75	± 45	

## Hinged & Vinyl Sliding Patio Systems

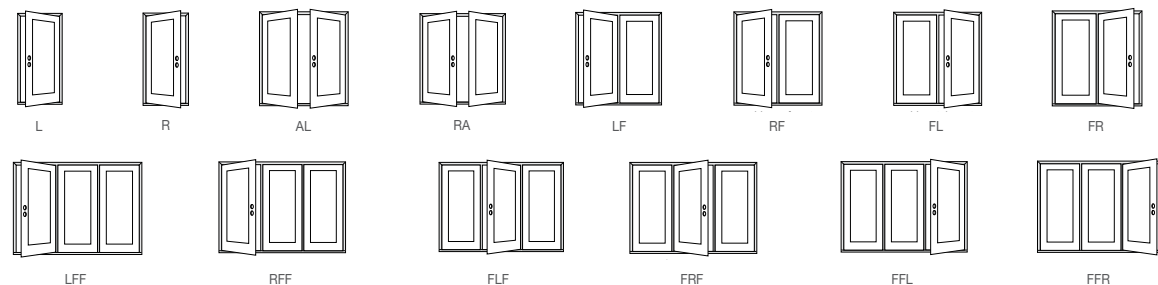
Feature	Classic-Craft®	Fiber-Classic®	Smooth-Star®	Profiles™	Traditions	Vinyl Sliding
Skin Material	Fiberglass	Fiberglass	Fiberglass	Steel	Steel	Vinyl
Skin Texture	Oak, Mahogany, Fir Grains, High-Detail Smooth	Mahogany, Oak Grains	Smooth	Smooth	Smooth	Smooth
Exterior Finish Options	Stain or Paint	Stain or Paint	Paint	Paint	Paint	White
Interior Finish Options	Stain or Paint	Stain or Paint	Paint	Paint	Paint	White
Standard Sill	Composite Adjustable	Composite Adjustable or Composite Fixed	Composite Adjustable or Composite Fixed	Composite Adjustable or Composite Fixed	Composite Adjustable or Composite Fixed	Vinyl
Standard Frame	4-9/16" Primed Pine	4-9/16" Primed Pine	4-9/16" Primed Pine	4-9/16" Primed Pine	4-9/16" Primed Pine	Vinyl
Panel Options	Single, Double or Triple	Single, Double or Triple	Single, Double or Triple	Single, Double or Triple	Single, Double or Triple	Single, Double, Triple
Height Options	6'8" & 8'0"	6'6", 6'8" & 8'0"	6'6", 6'8" & 8'0"	6'6", 6'8" & 8'0"	6'6", 6'8" & 8'0"	6'6"
Security Strike Plate	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	N/A
Multi-Point Lock	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	N/A
Standard Glass	Low-E IG	Flush-Glazed Low-E IG	Flush-Glazed Low-E IG	Clear IG	Clear IG	Clear IG
Limited Warranty	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	10 Years	10 Years IG, 5 Years Door	10 Years
Adjustable Hinges	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	N/A
Panel – Top Rail	Composite	Composite	Composite	Pine	Pine	Vinyl
Panel – Bottom Rail	Composite	Composite	Composite	Composite	Composite	Vinyl

# Hinged Patio Systems Handing Options

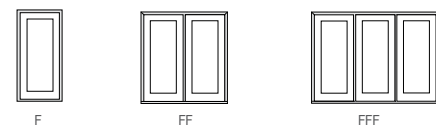
## Inswing



## Outswing



## Fixed



## Vented Sidelites

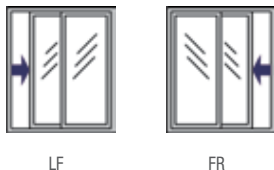


# Vinyl Sliding Patio Systems Handing Options

## Single Units



## Double Units



## Triple Units



Note: All units are viewed from the exterior of the home. For best performance, double doors to be used in areas with severe weather exposure must be installed

**Classic-Craft  
American Style  
Collection™**

<b>Classic-Craft American Style Collection™</b>		CCA3501SL.....	29
		CCA3502SL.....	28
		CCA3503SL.....	28
19200T.....	30	CCA3504SL.....	28
19220T.....	30	CCA3560SL.....	30
CCA210.....	30	CCA3560XCSL.....	29
CCA210SL.....	30	CCA3560XJSL.....	29
CCA210XC.....	29	CCA3560XNSL.....	29
CCA210XCSSL.....	29	CCA3560XRSL.....	29
CCA210XJ.....	29	CCA8210.....	30
CCA210XJSL.....	29	CCA8210XC.....	29
CCA210XN.....	29	CCA8210XJ.....	29
CCA210XNSL.....	29	CCA8210XN.....	2
CCA210XR.....	29	CCA8210XR.....	29
CCA210XRSL.....	29	CCA8211.....	29
CCA211.....	29	CCA8212.....	28
CCA211SL.....	29	CCA8213.....	28
CCA212.....	28	CCA8214.....	28
CCA212SL.....	28	CCA8220.....	30
CCA213.....	28	CCA8220XC.....	29
CCA213SL.....	28	CCA8220XJ.....	29
CCA214.....	28	CCA8220XN.....	29
CCA214SL.....	28	CCA8220XR.....	29
CCA220.....	30	CCA8221.....	29
CCA220SL.....	30	CCA8222.....	28
CCA220XC.....	29	CCA8224.....	28
CCA220XCSSL.....	29	CCA8230.....	30
CCA220XJ.....	29	CCA8230XC.....	29
CCA220XJSL.....	29	CCA8230XJ.....	29
CCA220XN.....	29	CCA8230XN.....	29
CCA220XNSL.....	29	CCA8230XR.....	29
CCA220XR.....	29	CCA8231.....	29
CCA220XRSL.....	29	CCA8232.....	28
CCA221.....	29	CCA8234.....	28
CCA222.....	28	CCA8240.....	30
CCA224.....	28	CCA8240XC.....	29
CCA230.....	30	CCA8240XJ.....	29
CCA230XC.....	29	CCA8240XN.....	29
CCA230XJ.....	29	CCA8240XR.....	29
CCA230XN.....	29	CCA8260.....	30
CCA230XR.....	29	CCA8260XC.....	29
CCA231.....	29	CCA8260XJ.....	29
CCA232.....	28	CCA8260XN.....	29
CCA234.....	28	CCA8260XR.....	29
CCA240.....	30	HA30T.....	28
CCA240XC.....	29	HART.....	28
CCA240XJ.....	29	HW30T.....	29
CCA240XN.....	29	HWRT.....	29
CCA240XR.....	29	SV30T.....	28
CCA260.....	30	SVRT.....	28
CCA260XC.....	29	VG30T.....	28
CCA260XJ.....	29	VGRT.....	28
CCA260XN.....	29		
CCA260XR.....	29		
CCA3400SL.....	30		
CCA3400XCSSL.....	29		
CCA3400XJSL.....	29		
CCA3400XNSL.....	29		
CCA3400XRSL.....	29		
CCA3401SL.....	29		
CCA3402SL.....	28		
CCA3403SL.....	28		
CCA3404SL.....	28		
CCA3450SL.....	30		
CCA3450XCSSL.....	29		
CCA3450XJSL.....	29		
CCA3450XNSL.....	29		
CCA3450XRSL.....	29		
CCA3500SL.....	30		
CCA3500XCSSL.....	29		
CCA3500XJSL.....	29		
CCA3500XNSL.....	29		
CCA3500XRSL.....	29		
		<b>Classic-Craft Mahogany Collection™</b>	
		19020T.....	40
		19200T.....	40
		19220T.....	40
		ARRHT.....	36
		AS30T.....	37
		ASET.....	37
		ASHRT.....	37
		ASRT.....	37
		BEBHRT.....	37
		BEET-B.....	37
		BEET-G.....	37
		BEGHRT.....	37
		BERT-B.....	37
		BERT-G.....	37
		CC060T.....	36
		CC600T.....	36
		CC620T.....	36
		CCM100.....	40

**Classic-Craft  
Mahogany  
Collection™**

CCM10022 .....	38
CCM100XC .....	39
CCM100XJ .....	39
CCM100XN .....	39
CCM100XR .....	39
CCM103 .....	38
CCM105 .....	36
CCM109 .....	36
CCM110B .....	37
CCM110G .....	37
CCM200 .....	40
CCM200XC .....	39
CCM200XJ .....	39
CCM200XN .....	39
CCM200XR .....	39
CCM203 .....	38
CCM204 .....	38
CCM205 .....	36
CCM209 .....	36
CCM210B .....	37
CCM210G .....	37
CCM300 .....	40
CCM300XC .....	39
CCM300XJ .....	39
CCM300XN .....	39
CCM300XR .....	39
CCM302 .....	38
CCM303 .....	38
CCM305 .....	36
CCM309 .....	36
CCM310B .....	37
CCM310G .....	37
CCM3300SL .....	40
CCM3302SL .....	39
CCM3303SL .....	38
CCM3305SL .....	37
CCM3309SL .....	36
CCM3310BSL .....	37
CCM3310GSL .....	37
CCM3400SL .....	40
CCM3400XCSL .....	39
CCM3400XJSL .....	39
CCM3400XNSL .....	39
CCM3400XRSL .....	39
CCM3403SL .....	38
CCM3405SL .....	37
CCM3409SL .....	36
CCM3410BSL .....	37
CCM3410GSL .....	37
CCM3412SL .....	39
CCM3500SL .....	40
CCM3502SL .....	39
CCM3503SL .....	38
CCM3505SL .....	37
CCM3509SL .....	36
CCM3510BSL .....	37
CCM3510GSL .....	37
CCM400 .....	40
CCM403 .....	38
CCM405 .....	36
CCM409 .....	36
CCM500 .....	40
CCM503 .....	38
CCM505 .....	36
CCM509 .....	36
CCM60 .....	40
CCM600 .....	40
CCM600XC .....	39
CCM600XJ .....	39
CCM600XN .....	39
CCM600XR .....	39
CCM603 .....	38
CCM605 .....	36

**Classic-Craft  
Rustic Collection™**

CCM609.....	36
CCM610B.....	37
CCM610G.....	37
CCM612.....	38
CCM700.....	40
CCM701.....	40
CCM702.....	38
CCM703.....	38
CCM705.....	36
CCM709.....	36
CCM710B.....	37
CCM710G.....	37
CCM800.....	4
CCM8000SL.....	40
CCM8000XCSL.....	39
CCM8000XJSL.....	39
CCM8000XNSL.....	39
CCM8000XRSL.....	39
CCM8001SL.....	38
CCM8002SL.....	37
CCM8003SL.....	36
CCM8004BSL.....	37
CCM8004GSL.....	37
CCM801.....	40
CCM803.....	38
CCM805.....	37
CCM809.....	36
CCM8102SL.....	39
CCM810B.....	37
CCM810G.....	37
CCM822.....	38
CCM890.....	40
CCM891.....	40
CCM891XC.....	39
CCM891XJ.....	39
CCM891XN.....	39
CCM891XR.....	39
CCM892.....	38
CCM893.....	36
CCM894.....	36
CCM895B.....	37
CCM895G.....	37
CCM898.....	38
DLHRT.....	40
LC30T.....	39
LCET.....	39
LCHRT.....	39
LCRT.....	39
LF30T.....	38
LFET.....	38
LFHRT.....	38
LFRT.....	38
<b>Classic-Craft Rustic Collection.</b>	
CCR040.....	51
CCR04020.....	50
CCR04020XC.....	50
CCR04020XJ.....	50
CCR04020XN.....	50
CCR04020XR.....	50
CCR04022.....	49
CCR04023.....	48
CCR04024B.....	48
CCR04024G.....	48
CCR04025.....	47
CCR04026.....	49
CCR04027.....	46
CCR04028.....	48
CCR04029.....	46
CCR04037.....	46
CCR04037A.....	46
CCR04046.....	47
CCR04046B.....	47

CCR040R.....	51
CCR100.....	51
CCR10022.....	49
CCR100A.....	52
CCR100R.....	52
CCR200.....	51
CCR20020.....	51
CCR20020XC.....	50
CCR20020XJ.....	50
CCR20020XN.....	50
CCR20020XR.....	50
CCR20022.....	49
CCR20023.....	48
CCR20024B.....	48
CCR20024G.....	48
CCR20025.....	47
CCR20026.....	49
CCR20027.....	46
CCR20028.....	48
CCR20029.....	46
CCR20037.....	46
CCR20037A.....	46
CCR200A.....	51
CCR205.....	51
CCR20520.....	50
CCR20520XC.....	50
CCR20520XJ.....	50
CCR20520XN.....	50
CCR20520XR.....	50
CCR20522.....	49
CCR20523.....	48
CCR20524B.....	48
CCR20524G.....	48
CCR20525.....	47
CCR20526.....	49
CCR20527.....	46
CCR20528.....	48
CCR20529.....	46
CCR20537.....	46
CCR20537A.....	46
CCR205A.....	51
CCR30020.....	50
CCR30020XC.....	50
CCR30020XJ.....	50
CCR30020XN.....	50
CCR30020XR.....	50
CCR30023.....	48
CCR30024B.....	48
CCR30024G.....	48
CCR30025.....	47
CCR30026.....	49
CCR30027.....	46
CCR30028.....	48
CCR30029.....	46
CCR3400SL.....	51
CCR3400XCSL.....	50
CCR3400XJSL.....	50
CCR3400XNSL.....	50
CCR3400XRSL.....	50
CCR3405SL.....	47
CCR3406SL.....	49
CCR3407SL.....	48
CCR3408SL.....	48
CCR3409SL.....	46
CCR3410BSL.....	48
CCR3410GSL.....	48
CCR3412SL.....	49
CCR8000SL.....	51
CCR8000XCSL.....	50
CCR8000XJSL.....	50
CCR8000XNSL.....	50
CCR8000XRSL.....	50
CCR8001SL.....	47

CCR8005	51
CCR8005A	51
CCR8006SL	49
CCR8007SL	48
CCR8008SL	48
CCR8009SL	46
CCR8010BSL	48
CCR8010GSL	48
CCR8040	51
CCR804020	50
CCR804020XC	50
CCR804020XJ	50
CCR804020XN	50
CCR804020XR	50
CCR804022	49
CCR804023	48
CCR804024B	48
CCR804024G	48
CCR804025	47
CCR804026	49
CCR804027	46
CCR804028	48
CCR804029	46
CCR804030	50
CCR804030A	50
CCR804030AXC	50
CCR804030AXJ	50
CCR804030AXN	50
CCR804030AXR	50
CCR804030XC	50
CCR804030XJ	50
CCR804030XN	50
CCR804030XR	50
CCR804032	49
CCR804032A	49
CCR804035	47
CCR804035A	47
CCR804037	46
CCR804037A	46
CCR804046	47
CCR804046R	47
CCR8040R	51
CCR8100	51
CCR8100A	52
CCR8100R	52
CCR8102SL	49
CCR8200	51
CCR820020	51
CCR820020XC	50
CCR820020XJ	50
CCR820020XN	50
CCR820020XR	50
CCR820022	49
CCR820023	48
CCR820024B	48
CCR820024G	48
CCR820025	47
CCR820026	49
CCR820027	46
CCR820028	48
CCR820029	46
CCR820030	51
CCR820030A	51
CCR820030AXC	50
CCR820030AXJ	50
CCR820030AXN	50
CCR820030AXR	50
CCR820030XC	50
CCR820030XJ	50
CCR820030XN	50
CCR820030XR	50
CCR820032A	49
CCR820035	47





CCV8100XNSL.....	75	CCV910XJ.....	75
CCV8100XRSL.....	75	CCV910XJSL.....	75
CCV8102SL.....	74	CCV910XN.....	75
CCV8103SL.....	73	CCV910XNSL.....	75
CCV8104BSL.....	71	CCV910XR.....	75
CCV8105SL.....	71	CCV910XRSL.....	75
CCV8106SL.....	73	CCV911.....	69
CCV8108SL.....	72	CCV911SL.....	69
CCV8109SL.....	69	CCV912.....	68
CCV8111SL.....	69	CCV912SL.....	68
CCV8112SL.....	68	CCV913.....	68
CCV8113SL.....	68	CCV913SL.....	68
CCV8114SL.....	68	CCV914.....	68
CCV8205.....	77	CCV914SL.....	68
CCV820512.....	77	CCV920.....	76
CCV820520.....	76	CCV920XC.....	75
CCV820520XC.....	75	CCV920XCSL.....	75
CCV820520XJ.....	75	CCV920XJ.....	75
CCV820520XN.....	75	CCV920XJSL.....	75
CCV820520XR.....	75	CCV920XN.....	75
CCV820522.....	74	CCV920XNSL.....	75
CCV820523.....	72	CCV920XR.....	75
CCV820524B.....	71	CCV920XRSL.....	75
CCV820524G.....	71	CCV921.....	69
CCV820525.....	70	CCV922.....	68
CCV820526.....	73	CCV924.....	68
CCV820527.....	70	CCV930.....	76
CCV820528.....	72	CCV930XC.....	75
CCV820529.....	69	CCV930XJ.....	75
CCV820530.....	76	CCV930XN.....	75
CCV820530A.....	76	CCV930XR.....	75
CCV820530AXC.....	75	CCV931.....	69
CCV820530AXJ.....	75	CCV932.....	68
CCV820530AXN.....	75	CCV934.....	68
CCV820530AXR.....	75	CCV940.....	76
CCV820530XC.....	75	CCV940XC.....	75
CCV820530XJ.....	75	CCV940XJ.....	75
CCV820530XN.....	75	CCV940XN.....	75
CCV820530XR.....	75	CCV940XR.....	75
CCV820532.....	74	CCV950SL.....	76
CCV820532A.....	74	CCV950XCSL.....	75
CCV820535.....	70	CCV950XJSL.....	75
CCV820535A.....	71	CCV950XNSL.....	75
CCV820537.....	70	CCV950XRSL.....	75
CCV820537A.....	70	CCV960.....	76
CCV8205A.....	77	CCV960XC.....	75
CCV8220.....	77	CCV960XJ.....	75
CCV822012.....	77	CCV960XN.....	75
CCV822020.....	76	CCV960XR.....	75
CCV822020XC.....	75	DLHRT.....	76
CCV822020XJ.....	75	HA30T.....	68
CCV822020XN.....	75	HART.....	68
CCV822020XR.....	75	HW30T.....	69
CCV822022.....	74	HWRT.....	69
CCV822023.....	72	LC30T.....	74
CCV822024B.....	71	LCET.....	74
CCV822024G.....	71	LCRT.....	74
CCV822025.....	70	LF30T.....	73
CCV822026.....	73	LFET.....	73
CCV822027.....	70	LFRT.....	73
CCV822028.....	72	SV30T.....	68
CCV822029.....	69	SVRT.....	68
CCV831.....	77	VG30T.....	68
CCV860.....	77	VGRT.....	68
CCV9010SL.....	76		
CCV9011SL.....	69		
CCV9012SL.....	68		
CCV9013SL.....	68		
CCV9014SL.....	68		
CCV9020SL.....	76		
CCV910.....	76		
CCV910XC.....	75		
CCV910XCSL.....	75		

### Fiber-Classic Mahogany Collection

FCM10.....	130	FCM3000-3C.....	126	FCM783.....	113	FCM870XJ.....	118
FCM100.....	91	FCM3000-4C.....	126	FCM783SL.....	113	FCM870XJSL.....	119
FCM101.....	91	FCM3000-6C.....	126	FCM784.....	116	FCM870XN.....	118
FCM101SL.....	91	FCM31.....	134	FCM785.....	98	FCM870XNSL.....	119
FCM104.....	106	FCM32.....	130	FCM786.....	113	FCM870XR.....	118
FCM105.....	106	FCM32SL.....	130	FCM787.....	116	FCM870XRSL.....	119
FCM105SL.....	106	FCM32XC.....	118	FCM788.....	98	FCM871.....	86
FCM106.....	106	FCM32XCSL.....	119	FCM789.....	111	FCM871SL.....	86
FCM108.....	86	FCM32XJ.....	118	FCM799.....	113	FCM872.....	91
FCM109.....	86	FCM32XJSL.....	119	FCM800.....	130	FCM872SL.....	91
FCM109SL.....	86	FCM32XN.....	118	FCM800.....	98	FCM873.....	93
FCM10XC.....	118	FCM32XNSL.....	119	FCM802.....	88	FCM873SL.....	93
FCM10XJ.....	118	FCM32XR.....	118	FCM80XC.....	118	FCM874.....	106
FCM10XN.....	118	FCM32XRSL.....	119	FCM80XJ.....	118	FCM874SL.....	106
FCM10XR.....	118	FCM36.....	84	FCM80XN.....	118	FCM881SL.....	130
FCM11.....	116	FCM36SL.....	84	FCM80XR.....	118	FCM881XCSL.....	119
FCM110.....	86	FCM38.....	88	FCM8101SL.....	126	FCM881XJSL.....	119
FCM113.....	93	FCM38SL.....	88	FCM8102SL.....	113	FCM881XNSL.....	119
FCM114.....	93	FCM45.....	88	FCM8103SL.....	104	FCM881XRSL.....	119
FCM114SL.....	93	FCM45SL.....	88	FCM8104SL.....	98	FCM882SL.....	86
FCM115.....	93	FCM60.....	134	FCM8105SL.....	88	FCM883SL.....	91
FCM115SL.....	93	FCM60221G.....	102	FCM8106SL.....	84	FCM884SL.....	93
FCM118.....	93	FCM60221R.....	102	FCM8107SL.....	111	FCM885SL.....	106
FCM12.....	116	FCM61.....	130	FCM8108SL.....	116	FCM886.....	96
FCM124.....	88	FCM610.....	96	FCM8109SL.....	116	FCM886SL.....	96
FCM125.....	106	FCM61XC.....	119	FCM8110SL.....	122	FCM887SL.....	96
FCM126.....	91	FCM61XJ.....	119	FCM8111SL.....	95	FCM888.....	100
FCM13.....	84	FCM61XN.....	119	FCM8111RSL.....	95	FCM888SL.....	100
FCM131.....	91	FCM61XR.....	119	FCM8113.....	116	FCM889SL.....	100
FCM131SL.....	91	FCM62.....	130	FCM8113SL.....	116	FCM890.....	108
FCM132.....	130	FCM62SL.....	131	FCM8114.....	88	FCM890SL.....	108
FCM132XC.....	118	FCM62XC.....	118	FCM8114SL.....	88	FCM891.....	108
FCM132XJ.....	118	FCM62XCSL.....	119	FCM8115.....	122	FCM891SL.....	109
FCM132XN.....	118	FCM62XJ.....	118	FCM8115SL.....	122	FCM892SL.....	109
FCM132XR.....	118	FCM62XJSL.....	119	FCM81421GSL.....	102	FCM893SL.....	100
FCM134.....	134	FCM62XN.....	118	FCM81421RSL.....	102	FCM894.....	113
FCM138.....	126	FCM62XNSL.....	119	FCM8149.....	111	FCM894SL.....	113
FCM140.....	122	FCM62XR.....	118	FCM83000-2C.....	126	FCM895.....	116
FCM140SL.....	122	FCM62XRSL.....	119	FCM83000-3C.....	126	FCM896.....	98
FCM141.....	122	FCM65.....	126	FCM83000-4C.....	126	FCM896SL.....	98
FCM142.....	104	FCM65SL.....	126	FCM83000-6C.....	126	FCM897.....	84
FCM143.....	104	FCM66.....	116	FCM860.....	134	FCM897SL.....	84
FCM143SL.....	104	FCM66SL.....	116	FCM860221G.....	102	FCM898.....	88
FCM144.....	104	FCM6721GSL.....	102	FCM860221R.....	102	FCM898SL.....	88
FCM1442SL.....	111	FCM6721RSL.....	102	FCM861XC.....	119	FCM899.....	104
FCM144SL.....	104	FCM68.....	116	FCM861XJ.....	119	FCM899SL.....	104
FCM146.....	104	FCM68SL.....	116	FCM861XN.....	119	FCM900.....	96
FCM147.....	106	FCM701G.....	102	FCM861XR.....	119	FCM901.....	96
FCM147SL.....	106	FCM701R.....	102	FCM862.....	130	FCM901SL.....	96
FCM148.....	111	FCM701SL.....	131	FCM862SL.....	131	FCM902.....	96
FCM149.....	111	FCM705SL.....	84	FCM862XC.....	118	FCM9021G.....	102
FCM149SL.....	111	FCM707SL.....	88	FCM862XCSL.....	119	FCM9021R.....	102
FCM150.....	111	FCM71.....	84	FCM862XJ.....	118	FCM902SL.....	96
FCM151.....	111	FCM711.....	84	FCM862XJSL.....	119	FCM904.....	96
FCM156.....	111	FCM71SL.....	84	FCM862XN.....	118	FCM905.....	100
FCM16.....	88	FCM755.....	134	FCM862XNSL.....	119	FCM906.....	100
FCM160.....	130	FCM756.....	95	FCM862XR.....	118	FCM906SL.....	100
FCM160XC.....	118	FCM757.....	113	FCM862XRSL.....	119	FCM907.....	100
FCM160XJ.....	118	FCM758.....	98	FCM863.....	86	FCM907SL.....	100
FCM160XN.....	118	FCM759.....	113	FCM863SL.....	86	FCM909.....	100
FCM160XR.....	118	FCM759SL.....	113	FCM864.....	91	FCM910.....	108
FCM161.....	84	FCM760.....	86	FCM864SL.....	91	FCM911.....	108
FCM163.....	106	FCM761.....	98	FCM865.....	93	FCM911SL.....	109
FCM164.....	86	FCM761SL.....	98	FCM865SL.....	93	FCM912.....	108
FCM165.....	104	FCM762.....	113	FCM866.....	106	FCM912SL.....	109
FCM18.....	126	FCM762SL.....	113	FCM866SL.....	106	FCM914.....	108
FCM198.....	126	FCM763.....	116	FCM86721GSL.....	102	FCM915.....	108
FCM2321G.....	102	FCM764.....	98	FCM86721RSL.....	102	FCM916.....	108
FCM2321R.....	102	FCM764SL.....	98	FCM867SL.....	111	FCM916SL.....	109
FCM3000-2C.....	126	FCM765.....	86	FCM870.....	130	FCM918G.....	102
		FCM765SL.....	86	FCM870SL.....	130	FCM918R.....	102
		FCM768GSL.....	102	FCM870XC.....	118	FCM920G.....	102
		FCM768RSL.....	102	FCM870XCSL.....	119	FCM920R.....	102

FIM601	130	<b>Fiber-Classic.</b>	81918SL	87	81956P	100	FC118	93	FC32XJ	119
FIM601SL	130	<b>Oak Collection.</b>	81919P	93	81956PSL	100	FC11SL	117	FC32XJSL	120
FIM601XC	119	1000	81919PSL	93	81957P	96	FC12	116	FC32XN	119
FIM601XCSSL	119	1283	81919SL	93	81957PSL	96	FC124	89	FC32XNSL	120
FIM601XJ	119	1284	81921P	106	81958P	104	FC125	107	FC32XR	119
FIM601XJSL	119	1285	81921PSL	107	81958PSL	105	FC126	91	FC32XRSL	120
FIM601XN	119	1289	81921SL	107	81959P	106	FC127	107	FC36	84
FIM601XNSL	119	2000	81928P	109	81959PSL	107	FC128	91	FC36SL	84
FIM601XR	119	2009	81928PSL	109	81960P	109	FC129	86	FC38	88
FIM601XRSL	119	2010	81928SL	109	81960PSL	109	FC12SL	116	FC38SL	89
FIM602	100	2050	81929P	131	81961P	111	FC13	84	FC43	89
FIM602SL	100	2100	81929PSL	131	81961PSL	112	FC130	93	FC43SL	89
FIM603	90	2150	81929PXC	119	81962P	116	FC131	91	FC44	117
FIM603SL	90	8000	81929PXCSSL	120	81962PSL	116	FC131SL	91	FC44SL	117
FIM604	91	8000	81929PXJ	119	81963P	117	FC132	131	FC45	88
FIM604SL	91	81000	81929PXJSL	120	81963PSL	117	FC132XC	120	FC46SL	89
FIM605	130	81200	81929PXN	119	81964P	122	FC132XJ	120	FC47SL	131
FIM605SL	130	81208	81929PXNSL	120	81964PSL	122	FC132XN	120	FC47XCSSL	120
FIM605XC	119	81210	81929PXR	119	81965LPSL	95	FC132XR	120	FC47XJSL	120
FIM605XCSSL	119	81222	81929PXRSL	120	81965P	95	FC134	134	FC47XNSL	120
FIM605XJ	119	81828	81930P	113	81965RPSL	95	FC138	127	FC47XRSL	120
FIM605XJSL	119	12101SL	81930PSL	114	81966P	113	FC13SL	84	FC48	131
FIM605XN	119	12101XCSSL	81931P	117	81966PSL	114	FC140	122	FC48SL	131
FIM605XNSL	119	12101XJSL	81932P	98	81967P	98	FC140SL	122	FC48XC	120
FIM605XR	119	12101XNSL	81932PSL	99	81967PSL	99	FC141	122	FC48XCSSL	120
FIM605XRSL	119	12101XRSL	81933P	86	81968P	91	FC141SL	122	FC48XJ	120
FIM606	130	12102SL	81933PSL	87	81968PSL	91	FC142	104	FC48XJSL	120
FIM606SL	130	1283XC	81934P	84	81968SL	91	FC142SL	105	FC48XN	120
FIM606XC	119	1283XJ	81934PSL	84	81970P	117	FC143	104	FC48XNSL	120
FIM606XCSSL	119	1283XN	81935P	88	81971P	131	FC143SL	105	FC48XR	120
FIM606XJ	119	1283XR	81935PSL	89	81971PXC	119	FC144	104	FC48XRSL	120
FIM606XJSL	119	1286SL	81936P	91	81971PXJ	119	FC1442SL	112	FC57	84
FIM606XN	119	13101SL	81936PSL	91	81971PXN	119	FC144SL	105	FC57SL	84
FIM606XNSL	119	14101SL	81937P	93	81971PXR	119	FC145	104	FC58	116
FIM606XR	119	15101SL	81937PSL	93	81972P	113	FC146	105	FC58SL	116
FIM606XRSL	119	18101SL	81938P	100	81973P	117	FC147	106	FC60	134
FIM607	130	2000B	81938PSL	100	81974P	98	FC147SL	107	FC60221G	102
FIM607SL	130	2000SL	81939P	96	81975P	86	FC148	111	FC60221R	102
FIM607XC	119	2050SL	81939PSL	96	81976P	84	FC148SL	112	FC61	131
FIM607XCSSL	119	2100SL	81940P	104	81977P	89	FC149	111	FC61XC	120
FIM607XJ	119	2150SL	81940PSL	105	81978P	91	FC149SL	112	FC61XJ	120
FIM607XJSL	119	8000-12	81941P	107	81980P	93	FC150	112	FC61XN	120
FIM607XN	119	8000-9	81941PSL	107	81981P	100	FC151	112	FC61XR	120
FIM607XNSL	119	81200P	81942P	109	81982P	96	FC152	112	FC62	131
FIM607XR	119	81200PSL	81942PSL	109	81983P	104	FC156	111	FC62XC	119
FIM607XRSL	119	81200PXC	81943P	131	81984P	107	FC16	88	FC62XJ	119
FIM608	130	81200PXCSSL	81943PSL	131	81985P	109	FC160	131	FC62XN	119
FIM608XC	119	81200PXJ	81943PXC	119	81986PSL	100	FC160XC	120	FC62XR	119
FIM608XJ	119	81200PXJSL	81943PXCSSL	120	81986SL	100	FC160XJ	120	FC63	127
FIM608XN	119	81200PXN	81943PXJ	119	FC10	131	FC160XN	120	FC63SL	128
FIM608XR	119	81200PXNSL	81943PXJSL	120	FC100	91	FC160XR	120	FC65	127
FIM610SL	86	81200PXR	81943PXN	119	FC100SL	91	FC161	84	FC66	117
FIM611SL	93	81200PXRSL	81943PXNSL	120	FC101	91	FC163	107	FC6721GSL	103
FIM612SL	106	81200SL	81943PXR	119	FC101SL	91	FC164	87	FC6721RSL	103
FIM613SL	96	81200XC	81943PXRSL	120	FC104	106	FC18	127	FC68	116
FIM614GSL	102	81200XCSSL	81944P	128	FC104SL	107	FC18SL	128	FC701G	102
FIM614RSL	102	81200XJ	81945P	127	FC105	107	FC198	128	FC701R	102
FIM615SL	108	81200XJSL	81946P	127	FC105SL	107	FC20	84	FC701SL	131
FIM616SL	98	81200XN	81946PSL	128	FC108	86	FC20042	111	FC705SL	84
FIM617SL	88	81200XNSL	81947P	127	FC108SL	87	FC21	89	FC707SL	89
FIM618SL	84	81200XR	81948P	127	FC109	86	FC23	128	FC709	112
FIM619SL	111	81200XRSL	81949P	127	FC109SL	87	FC2321G	102	FC71	84
FIM620SL	116	81208PSL	81950P	127	FC10XC	119	FC2321R	102	FC710	131
FIM621SL	116	81208SL	81951P	84	FC10XJ	119	FC25	116	FC710XC	120
FIM622SL	122	81225P	81951PSL	84	FC10XN	119	FC3000-2C	126	FC710XJ	120
FIM623SL	102	81225PSL	81952P	86	FC10XR	119	FC3000-3C	126	FC710XN	120
FIM624LSL	95	81225SL	81952PSL	87	FC11	117	FC3000-4C	126	FC710XR	120
FIM624RSL	95	81300SL	81953P	88	FC113	93	FC3000-6C	126	FC711	84
FIM625SL	113	81800P	81953PSL	89	FC113SL	93	FC31	134	FC713	107
FIM626SL	126	81800PSL	81954P	91	FC114	93	FC32	131	FC714	86
		81800SL	81954PSL	91	FC114SL	93	FC32SL	131	FC755	134
		81918P	81955P	93	FC115	93	FC32XC	119	FC756	95
		81918PSL	81955PSL	93	FC115SL	93	FC32XCSSL	120	FC756LSL	95

FC756RSL .....	95	FC807 .....	127	FC86252 .....	91	<b>Smooth-Star®</b>	S138 .....	117	S255 .....	129
FC757 .....	113	FC807SL .....	98	FC86253 .....	93	19020T .....	S138SL .....	118	S256 .....	133
FC757SL .....	114	FC808 .....	134	FC86254 .....	100	19055T .....	S139 .....	92	S256XC .....	121
FC758 .....	98	FC808SL .....	87	FC86255 .....	96	19060T .....	S139SL .....	92	S256XJ .....	121
FC758SL .....	98	FC809 .....	134	FC86256 .....	98	19080T .....	S140 .....	132	S256XN .....	121
FC759 .....	113	FC809203 .....	127	FC86257 .....	105	19200T .....	S140STC .....	134	S256XR .....	121
FC759SL .....	114	FC80920XC .....	120	FC86258 .....	114	19210T .....	S140XC .....	120	S260 .....	118
FC761 .....	98	FC80920XJ .....	120	FC86721GSL .....	103	19220T .....	S140XJ .....	120	S262 .....	129
FC761SL .....	99	FC80920XN .....	120	FC86721RSL .....	103	19230T .....	S140XN .....	120	S263SL .....	130
FC762 .....	113	FC80920XR .....	120	FC8867SL .....	112	19400T .....	S140XR .....	120	S289 .....	132
FC762SL .....	114	FC80921G .....	102	FC89701 .....	112	19420T .....	S141 .....	129	S289E .....	118
FC763 .....	117	FC80921R .....	102	FC8972 .....	122	19430T .....	S141STC .....	134	S289ESL .....	118
FC764 .....	98	FC80941 .....	89	FC900 .....	96	19520T .....	S1442SL .....	113	S289XC .....	121
FC764SL .....	99	FC80942 .....	112	FC900SL .....	96	19600T .....	S150 .....	132	S289XJ .....	121
FC765 .....	86	FC80943 .....	86	FC901 .....	96	19610T .....	S150SL .....	133	S289XN .....	121
FC765SL .....	87	FC80944 .....	84	FC901SL .....	96	19620T .....	S151 .....	129	S289XR .....	121
FC766 .....	131	FC80945 .....	117	FC902 .....	96	19720T .....	S151SL .....	130	S291 .....	101
FC766XC .....	119	FC80947 .....	109	FC9021G .....	102	19730T .....	S154 .....	101	S291SL .....	101
FC766XJ .....	119	FC80948 .....	116	FC9021GSL .....	103	19740T .....	S154SL .....	101	S292 .....	108
FC766XN .....	119	FC80949 .....	107	FC9021R .....	102	19750T .....	S155 .....	107	S292SL .....	108
FC766XR .....	119	FC80952 .....	91	FC9021RSL .....	103	19800T .....	S155SL .....	108	S294 .....	92
FC767 .....	113	FC80953 .....	93	FC902SL .....	96	19810T .....	S156 .....	112	S294SL .....	92
FC768 .....	117	FC80954 .....	100	FC903 .....	96	19820T .....	S1570SL .....	115	S296 .....	133
FC768GSL .....	103	FC80955 .....	96	FC904 .....	96	2010SL .....	S16 .....	115	S296XC .....	121
FC768RSL .....	103	FC80956 .....	98	FC905 .....	100	85901SL .....	S160 .....	112	S296XJ .....	121
FC769 .....	98	FC80957 .....	105	FC905SL .....	100	85919SL .....	S160SL .....	113	S296XN .....	121
FC770 .....	86	FC80958 .....	114	FC906 .....	100	ANRTR .....	S161 .....	112	S296XR .....	121
FC771 .....	84	FC809SL .....	109	FC906SL .....	100	ANRTG .....	S161SL .....	113	S30 .....	132
FC772 .....	88	FC810SL .....	114	FC907 .....	100	AVRT .....	S162 .....	112	S3000-2C .....	128
FC773 .....	91	FC8113SL .....	117	FC907SL .....	100	BLHRT .....	S163 .....	113	S3000-3C .....	128
FC775 .....	93	FC811LSL .....	95	FC908 .....	100	BSHRT .....	S17 .....	110	S3000-4C .....	128
FC776 .....	100	FC811RSL .....	95	FC909 .....	100	BSRT .....	S198 .....	129	S3000-6C .....	128
FC777 .....	96	FC812SL .....	96	FC910 .....	109	CNHR .....	S20 .....	101	S3000F-2C .....	128
FC778 .....	104	FC813 .....	117	FC910SL .....	109	CNRT .....	S200 .....	135	S3000F-3C .....	128
FC779 .....	106	FC813SL .....	112	FC911 .....	109	DLHRT .....	S2000 .....	125	S3000F-4C .....	128
FC780 .....	109	FC814 .....	88	FC911SL .....	109	EMRT .....	S2000-2C .....	125	S3000F-6C .....	128
FC781 .....	114	FC81421GSL .....	103	FC912 .....	109	FVRT .....	S2000-3C .....	125	S308SL .....	130
FC782 .....	98	FC81421RSL .....	103	FC912SL .....	109	KNRT .....	S2000-4C .....	125	S30XC .....	121
FC783 .....	114	FC8149 .....	111	FC913 .....	109	KSHRT .....	S2000-6C .....	125	S30XJ .....	121
FC783SL .....	114	FC814SL .....	93	FC914 .....	109	S10 .....	S2000SL .....	125	S30XN .....	121
FC784 .....	117	FC815SL .....	100	FC915 .....	109	S100 .....	S2000SL-2C .....	125	S30XR .....	121
FC785 .....	98	FC816 .....	86	FC916 .....	109	S1000 .....	S2000SL-4C .....	125	S31 .....	135
FC786 .....	114	FC816SL .....	91	FC916SL .....	109	S1001 .....	S20042 .....	112	S32 .....	129
FC787 .....	117	FC817 .....	93	FC917 .....	109	S100SL .....	S2009 .....	125	S34 .....	118
FC788 .....	98	FC817SL .....	105	FC918G .....	102	S100XCSL .....	S2010 .....	125	S35 .....	92
FC789 .....	131	FC818SL .....	107	FC918R .....	102	S100XJSL .....	S205 .....	135	S3570SL .....	115
FC789XC .....	120	FC820 .....	109	FC919G .....	102	S100XNSL .....	S2050 .....	125	S36 .....	114
FC789XJ .....	120	FC821 .....	106	FC919R .....	102	S100XRSL .....	S206 .....	132	S37 .....	110
FC789XN .....	120	FC85901G .....	102	FC920G .....	103	S102 .....	S206E .....	117	S38 .....	89
FC789XR .....	120	FC85901R .....	102	FC920R .....	103	S103 .....	S206XC .....	120	S400 .....	110
FC790 .....	114	FC860 .....	134	FC921G .....	103	S104 .....	S206XJ .....	120	S4070SL .....	110
FC791 .....	117	FC860221G .....	102	FC921R .....	103	S104XC .....	S206XN .....	120	S41 .....	101
FC792 .....	98	FC860221R .....	102	FC924G .....	102	S104XJ .....	S206XR .....	120	S416SL .....	110
FC793 .....	84	FC861 .....	131	FC924R .....	102	S104XN .....	S2070SL .....	118	S42 .....	108
FC794 .....	87	FC861XC .....	120	FC925 .....	122	S104XR .....	S210 .....	135	S426 .....	110
FC795 .....	105	FC861XJ .....	120	FC02000-2C .....	124	S105 .....	S2100 .....	125	S43 .....	112
FC796 .....	107	FC861XN .....	120	FC02000-3C .....	124	S108 .....	S210SL .....	133	S430 .....	110
FC797 .....	109	FC861XR .....	120	FC02000-4C .....	124	S10XC .....	S210XC .....	122	S430SL .....	111
FC798 .....	112	FC862 .....	134	FC02000-6C .....	124	S10XJ .....	S210XJSL .....	122	S450 .....	110
FC799 .....	114	FC862203 .....	128	FC03000F-2C .....	126	S10XN .....	S210XNSL .....	122	S450SL .....	111
FC800 .....	98	FC86220XC .....	120	FC03000F-3C .....	127	S10XR .....	S210XRSL .....	122	S454 .....	110
FC801 .....	87	FC86220XJ .....	120	FC03000F-4C .....	127	S11 .....	S211 .....	92	S4570SL .....	88
FC802 .....	89	FC86220XN .....	120	FC03000F-6C .....	127	S115 .....	S213 .....	101	S516SL .....	115
FC803 .....	131	FC86220XR .....	120	FC082000-2C .....	124	S1170SL .....	S214 .....	107	S530 .....	115
FC803021G .....	102	FC86221G .....	102	FC082000-3C .....	124	S118 .....	S2150 .....	125	S530SL .....	115
FC803021R .....	102	FC86221R .....	102	FC082000-4C .....	124	S118XC .....	S220 .....	135	S550 .....	115
FC803XC .....	120	FC86241 .....	89	FC082000-6C .....	124	S118XJ .....	S2200 .....	125	S554 .....	115
FC803XJ .....	120	FC86242 .....	112	FC083000F-2C .....	126	S118XN .....	S2250 .....	125	S5870SL .....	108
FC803XN .....	120	FC86243 .....	86	FC083000F-3C .....	127	S118XR .....	S2321G .....	104	S5901G .....	103
FC803XR .....	120	FC86244 .....	84	FC083000F-4C .....	127	S12 .....	S2321R .....	104	S5901R .....	103
FC805 .....	114	FC86245 .....	117	FC083000F-6C .....	127	S128 .....	S236 .....	129	S600 .....	135
FC806 .....	117	FC86247 .....	109	FC083000P-2C .....	126	S130 .....	S237 .....	129	S6000 .....	87
FC806GSL .....	103	FC86248 .....	116	FC083000P-3C .....	126	S130SL .....	S243 .....	123	S6000SL .....	88
FC806RSL .....	103	FC86249 .....	107	FC083000P-4C .....	126	S132 .....	S250 .....	118	S6002 .....	87



S6006	94	S605XR	121	S6105	97	S771	87	S830XR	121	S85920SL	111
S6006SL	94	S605XRSL	122	S6106	97	S772	115	S831	135	S85922SL	108
S6008	94	S606	132	S6107	97	S773	110	S831203	129	S85923SL	115
S6008SL	94	S6060	95	S6108	97	S774	108	S83120XC	121	S85924SL	133
S6009	94	S6060LSL	95	S6111	88	S80	132	S83120XJ	121	S85925SL	133
S6009SL	94	S6060RSL	95	S6113	90	S8000	125	S83120XN	121	S85926SL	133
S601	132	S6062	129	S6117	108	S8000-12	125	S83120XR	121	S85927SL	88
S6010	94	S6063	129	S6119	113	S8000-18	125	S83121G	104	S85928SL	123
S6011	94	S6063STC	134	S6121	99	S8000-9	125	S83121R	104	S85929SL	90
S6012	94	S606SL	133	S6122	85	S803021G	103	S83141	90	S85930SL	110
S6013	87	S606XC	121	S6123	90	S803021R	103	S83142	112	S85931SL	94
S6014	94	S606XCSSL	122	S6124SL	133	S806GSL	104	S83143	87	S85932SL	101
S601SL	133	S606XJ	121	S6124XCSSL	121	S806RSL	104	S83144	85	S85933SL	92
S601XC	121	S606XJSL	122	S6124XJSL	121	S808	129	S83145	118	S85934SL	108
S601XCSSL	121	S606XN	121	S6124XNSL	121	S808SL	130	S83146	115	S86	114
S601XJ	121	S606XNSL	122	S6124XRSL	121	S80XC	120	S83147	110	S8600	135
S601XJSL	121	S606XR	121	S6125SL	133	S80XJ	120	S83149	108	S8600XC	121
S601XN	121	S606XRSL	122	S6125XCSSL	122	S80XN	120	S83152	92	S8600XJ	121
S601XNSL	121	S607	132	S6125XJSL	122	S80XR	120	S83153	94	S8600XN	121
S601XR	121	S6070	105	S6125XNSL	122	S81	92	S83154	101	S8600XR	121
S601XRSL	121	S6070SL	106	S6125XRSL	122	S810	135	S83155	97	S8601	132
S602	101	S6071	105	S6126SL	133	S81000	135	S83156	99	S8601SL	133
S6021	132	S6071SL	106	S6126XCSSL	122	S81001STC	134	S83157	105	S8601XCSSL	122
S6021XC	120	S6072	105	S6126XJSL	122	S81086SL	133	S83158	114	S8601XJSL	122
S6021XJ	120	S6073	105	S6126XNSL	122	S81086XCSSL	121	S832	129	S8601XNSL	122
S6021XN	120	S6073SL	106	S6126XRSL	122	S81086XJSL	121	S833	92	S8601XRSL	122
S6021XR	120	S6074	105	S6127SL	99	S81086XNSL	121	S834	118	S8602	101
S6022	129	S6075	105	S6128SL	123	S81086XRSL	121	S836	114	S8602SL	101
S60221G	103	S6076	105	S6129SL	90	S8113SL	118	S837	110	S8603	90
S60221R	103	S6077	105	S6130SL	90	S81186SL	130	S84	117	S8603SL	90
S6023	117	S6078	105	S6131SL	97	S812	117	S84586SL	90	S8604	92
S6024	114	S6079	105	S6132SL	113	S813	117	S85892	87	S8604SL	92
S6025	92	S607SL	133	S6133SL	85	S81300SL	118	S85892SL	88	S8605	132
S6026	110	S607XC	121	S6134SL	94	S814	89	S85893	94	S8605SL	133
S6027	89	S607XCSSL	122	S6135SL	106	S8140XC	120	S85893SL	94	S8605XC	121
S6029	101	S607XJ	121	S6136LSL	95	S8140XJ	120	S85895	110	S8605XJ	121
S602SL	101	S607XJSL	122	S6136RSL	95	S8140XN	120	S85895SL	110	S8605XN	121
S603	90	S607XN	121	S6721G	103	S8140XR	120	S85896	107	S8605XR	121
S6030	107	S607XNSL	122	S6721GSL	104	S81421GSL	104	S85896SL	108	S8606	132
S6031	94	S607XR	121	S6721R	103	S81421RSL	104	S85897	97	S8606SL	133
S6032	87	S607XRSL	122	S6721RSL	104	S814SL	90	S85898	97	S8606XC	121
S6034	123	S608	132	S700	115	S815	89	S85898SL	97	S8606XJ	121
S6035	123	S6080	132	S701G	103	S816	87	S85899	85	S8606XN	121
S6036	112	S6080XC	121	S701R	103	S817	94	S85899SL	85	S8606XR	121
S603SL	90	S6080XJ	121	S709	112	S818	132	S85900	99	S8607	132
S604	92	S6080XN	121	S716	114	S818XC	120	S85900SL	99	S8607SL	133
S6041	132	S6080XR	121	S716SL	115	S818XJ	120	S85901	105	S8607XC	121
S6041XC	121	S6081	118	S726	114	S818XN	120	S85901G	103	S8607XJ	121
S6041XJ	121	S6082	108	S72SL	92	S818XR	120	S85901R	103	S8607XN	121
S6041XN	121	S6083	115	S730	114	S82	129	S85902	110	S8607XR	121
S6041XR	121	S6084	110	S730SL	115	S820	110	S85902SL	111	S8608	132
S6042	129	S6085	87	S750SL	115	S8200	135	S85903	95	S8608XC	121
S6043	118	S608XC	121	S751SL	133	S82000-2C	125	S85903LSL	95	S8608XJ	121
S6044	114	S608XJ	121	S751XCSSL	122	S82000-3C	125	S85903RSL	95	S8608XN	121
S6045	92	S608XN	121	S751XJSL	122	S82000-4C	125	S85904	85	S8608XR	121
S6046	110	S608XR	121	S751XNSL	122	S82000-6C	125	S85905	87	S8609	97
S6047	89	S609	97	S751XRSL	122	S8201	135	S85906	99	S86721GSL	104
S6049	101	S6090	110	S754	115	S821	107	S85907	89	S86721RSL	104
S604SL	92	S6091	107	S755	135	S828	129	S85908	101	S867SL	113
S605	132	S6091SL	108	S756SL	115	S829	123	S85909	108	S87	110
S6050	107	S6092	101	S757SL	111	S829SL	123	S85910SL	133	S880	132
S6051	94	S6092SL	101	S758SL	90	S830	132	S85910XCSSL	122	S880SL	133
S6052	87	S6093	101	S761SL	133	S83000-2C	128	S85910XJSL	122	S880XC	120
S6054	123	S6094	107	S766SL	115	S83000-3C	128	S85910XNSL	122	S880XCSSL	122
S6055	123	S6095	110	S767SL	111	S83000-4C	128	S85910XRSL	122	S880XJ	120
S6056	112	S6100	97	S768GSL	104	S83000-6C	128	S85911SL	99	S880XJSL	122
S605SL	133	S6100SL	97	S768RSL	104	S83000F-2C	128	S85912SL	88	S880XN	120
S605XC	121	S6101	97	S768SL	90	S83000F-3C	128	S85913SL	85	S880XNSL	122
S605XCSSL	122	S6101SL	97	S770	132	S83000F-4C	128	S85914SL	90	S880XR	120
S605XJ	121	S6102	97	S770XC	121	S83000F-6C	128	S85915SL	92	S880XRSL	122
S605XJSL	122	S6102SL	97	S770XJ	121	S830XC	121	S85916SL	94	S881	129
S605XN	121	S6103	97	S770XN	121	S830XJ	121	S85917SL	101	S881SL	130
S605XNSL	122	S6104	97	S770XR	121	S830XN	121	S85918SL	97	S882	129

S884	117	S9345	118
S884SL	118	S9346	115
S886	114	S9347	110
S886SL	115	S9349	108
S887	92	S9352	92
S887SL	92	S9353	94
S888	89	S9354	101
S888SL	90	S9355	97
S891	101	S9356	99
S891SL	101	S9357	105
S892	107	S9358	114
S892SL	108	S936	90
S893	94	S94	117
S894	87	S94SL	118
S894SL	88	S950	90
S895	94	S950SL	90
S895SL	94	S96	114
S896	133	S960	135
S896XC	121	S961	85
S896XJ	121	S961SL	85
S896XN	121	S962	99
S896XR	121	S962SL	99
S897	135	S963	85
S89701	112	S963SL	85
S8972	123	S964	99
S898	129	S964SL	99
S90	132	S965	85
S901	123	S966	99
S901SL	123	S967	85
S902	112	S968	99
S9021G	103	S969	85
S9021R	103	S96SL	115
S9021GSL	104	S97	110
S9021RSL	104	S970	99
S902SL	113	S971	123
S90SL	125	S972	87
S90XC	120	S973	94
S90XJ	120	S974	85
S90XN	120	S974SL	85
S90XR	120	S975	87
S91	92	S975SL	88
S916	89	S976	99
S916SL	90	S976SL	99
S918G	103	S977	89
S918R	103	S978	85
S919G	103	S979	87
S919R	103	S97SL	111
S92	129	S980	99
S920G	103	S981	89
S920R	103	S982	101
S921G	103	S983	107
S921R	103	S984	85
S923G	103	S985	99
S923R	103	S987	85
S924G	103	S987SL	85
S924R	103	S988	99
S925	123	S989	118
S926	89	S990	85
S92SL	125	S991	99
S93	135	S992	132
S930	90	S992XC	121
S930SL	90	S992XJ	121
S93203	129	S992XN	121
S9320XC	121	S992XR	121
S9320XJ	121	S993	115
S9320XN	121	S994	118
S9320XR	121	S995	99
S9321G	103	S996	85
S9321R	103	S997	87
S9341	90	S998	105
S9342	112	S999	108
S9343	87	SART	94
S9344	85	WLHRT	108

## Profiles

100	153	1039HD	144	19740T	144	374HD	142
102	152	103HD	149	19750T	144	400HD	147
104	152	1040HD	145	19800T	141	416SL	147
105	152	1040SLHD	145	19810T	141	426HD	146
108	151	1041HD	146	19820T	141	430HD	146
118	152	1041SLHD	146	203HD	153	430SLHD	147
128	151	1043HD	140	205HD	153	450HD	146
130	150	1044HD	144	206EHD	149	450SLHD	147
131	150	1045HD	145	206HD	152	453HD	147
137	150	1046HD	140	206HDXC	149	454HD	147
138	149	1046SLHD	140	206HDXJ	149	516SL	148
139	142	1047HD	144	206HDXN	149	530HD	148
140	152	1048HD	145	206HDXR	149	530SLHD	148
141	151	104XC	149	207GHD	145	550HD	148
141	151	104XJ	149	207RHD	145	554HD	148
141	151	104XN	149	210HD	153	610SL	144
140	140	104XR	149	210SLHD	152	613HD	144
369	142	1050HD	144	210SLHDXC	150	615HD	144
610	144	1053HD	144	210SLHDXJ	150	615SLHD	144
620	146	1054HD	140	210SLHDXN	150	620SL	146
626	147	1055HD	141	210SLHDXR	150	623HD	146
700	148	1101HD	152	211HD	142	625HD	146
716	148	1101XCHD	149	2321GHD	145	625SLHD	146
916	141	1101XJHD	149	2321RHD	145	626SL	147
1006	143	1101XNHD	149	236HD	151	627HD	147
1010	143	1101XRHD	149	237HD	151	628HD	147
1026	140	1102HD	150	243HD	150	628SLHD	147
1027	144	1105HD	151	250HD	149	629HD	147
1028	146	1106HD	151	250SLHD	149	630HD	147
1029	145	1107HD	144	253HD	149	631HD	147
19220	152	1108HD	140	255HD	151	632SL	151
19220	152	1109HD	148	256HD	152	6721GHD	145
03142HD	147	1110HD	149	256HDXC	150	6721GSL	145
1001HD	140	1111HD	145	256HDXJ	150	6721RHD	145
1002HD	142	1112HD	144	256HDXN	150	6721RSL	145
1004HD	150	1113HD	147	256HDXR	150	7021GHD	145
1005HD	153	1114HD	142	260HD	149	7021RHD	145
1006SL	143	1115HD	142	262HD	151	716SL	148
1007HD	143	1116HD	143	263HD	151	726HD	148
1007SLHD	143	1117HD	140	263SLHD	151	730HD	148
1008HD	143	1118HD	146	289EHD	149	730SLHD	148
1009HD	143	1119HD	141	289ESLHD	149	750SLHD	148
1009SLHD	143	1120HD	146	289HD	152	753HD	148
100SL	152	1121HD	150	289HDXC	150	754HD	148
1010SL	143	1122HD	151	289HDXJ	150	916SL	141
1010RSL	143	1123HD	151	289HDXN	150	922G	145
1011HD	143	115HD	151	289HDXR	150	922R	145
1012HD	143	118XC	149	294HD	142	923GHD	145
1020HD	152	118XJ	149	294SLHD	142	923RHD	145
1020HDXC	149	118XN	149	296HD	152	924GHD	145
1020HDXJ	149	118XR	149	296HDXC	150	924RHD	145
1020HDXN	149	130SL	150	296HDXJ	150	926HD	141
1020HDXR	149	132HD	150	296HDXN	150	930HD	141
1021HD	149	132SLHD	150	296HDXR	150	930SLHD	141
1022HD	146	138SL	149	296SLHD	152	936HD	141
1023HD	148	139SL	142	296SLHDXC	150	936SLHD	141
1024HD	147	150HD	152	296SLHDXJ	150	950HD	141
1025HD	140	150SLHD	152	296SLHDXN	150	950SLHD	141
1026SL	140	151HD	151	296SLHDXR	150	953HD	141
1027SL	144	151SLHD	151	3000-2C	151	955HD	142
1029SL	145	153HD	152	3000-3C	151	956SLHD	141
1030HD	140	154HD	151	3000-4C	151	957HD	153
1030SLHD	140	19055T	142	3000-6C	151	958HD	152
1031HD	144	19060T	140	308SL	151	958HDXC	150
1031SLHD	144	19080T	141	309HD	140	958HDXJ	150
1032HD	145	19200T	152	310SL	140	958HDXN	150
1032SLHD	145	19210T	152	311HD	140	958HDXR	150
1033HD	140	19520T	142	311SLHD	140	959HD	152
1034HD	144	19600T	140	369SL	142	959HDXC	149
1035HD	145	19610T	140	371HD	142	959HDXCSL	150
1036HD	140	19620T	140	371SLHD	142	959HDXJ	149
1038HD	144	19720T	146	372HD	142	959HDXJSL	150
1038SLHD	144	19730T	146	373HD	142	959HDXN	149

959HDXNSL.....	150	100XRSL.....	154	TS290.....	156
959HDXR.....	149	130SL.....	154	TS291.....	156
959HDXRSL.....	150	632SL.....	155	TS296.....	156
959SLHD.....	152	818SL.....	156	TS296SL.....	156
960HD.....	141	818XC.....	153	TS296XC.....	153
961HD.....	151	818XCSL.....	154	TS296XCSL.....	154
962HD.....	146	818XJ.....	153	TS296XJ.....	153
963HD.....	149	818XJSL.....	154	TS296XJSL.....	154
964HD.....	148	818XN.....	153	TS296XN.....	153
964SLHD.....	148	818XNSL.....	154	TS296XNS.....	154
965HD.....	142	818XR.....	153	TS296XR.....	153
965SLHD.....	142	818XRSL.....	154	TS296XRSL.....	154
966GHD.....	145	828SL.....	155	TS3000-2C.....	155
966GSLHD.....	145	829SL.....	154	TS3000-3C.....	155
966RHD.....	145	TS100.....	156	TS3000-4C.....	155
966RSLHD.....	145	TS102.....	156	TS3000-6C.....	155
966SLHD.....	147	TS104.....	156	TS83000-2C.....	155
967HD.....	146	TS104XC.....	153	TS83000-3C.....	155
967SLHD.....	147	TS104XJ.....	153	TS83000-4C.....	155
968HD.....	142	TS104XN.....	153	TS83000-6C.....	155
969HD.....	153	TS104XR.....	153		
970SLHD.....	152	TS105.....	156		
971SLHD.....	142	TS108.....	155		
974SLHD.....	148	TS115.....	155		
975SLHD.....	141	TS118.....	156		
977SLHD.....	147	TS118XC.....	153		
978HD.....	153	TS118XJ.....	153		
980HD.....	152	TS118XN.....	153		
980HDXC.....	149	TS118XR.....	153		
980HDXJ.....	149	TS128.....	155		
980HDXN.....	149	TS130.....	154		
980HDXR.....	149	TS131.....	154		
982HD.....	151	TS131SL.....	154		
984HD.....	150	TS132.....	154		
985HD.....	149	TS132SL.....	154		
988HD.....	144	TS140.....	156		
989HD.....	146	TS141.....	155		
990HD.....	148	TS150.....	156		
991HD.....	141	TS150SL.....	156		
996HD.....	142	TS151.....	155		
999HD.....	146	TS151SL.....	155		
ANRTR.....	145	TS153.....	156		
ANRTG.....	145	TS154.....	155		
AVRT.....	144	TS198.....	155		
BLHRT.....	141	TS206.....	156		
BSHRT.....	140	TS206XC.....	153		
BSRT.....	140	TS206XJ.....	153		
CNHRT.....	147	TS206XN.....	153		
CNRT.....	147	TS206XR.....	153		
EMRT.....	143	TS210.....	156		
FWRT.....	143	TS210SL.....	156		
KNRT.....	147	TS210XCSL.....	154		
KSHRT.....	140	TS210XJSL.....	154		
SART.....	142	TS210XNSL.....	154		
TS806GSL.....	145	TS210XRSL.....	154		
TS806RSL.....	145	TS214.....	156		
WLHRT.....	146	TS236.....	155		
		TS237.....	155		
		TS243.....	154		
		TS255.....	155		
		TS256.....	156		
		TS256XC.....	153		
		TS256XJ.....	153		
		TS256XN.....	153		
		TS256XR.....	153		
		TS262.....	155		
		TS263.....	155		
		TS263SL.....	155		
		TS289.....	156		
		TS289XC.....	153		
		TS289XJ.....	153		
		TS289XN.....	153		
		TS289XR.....	153		

### Traditions

800.....	156
808.....	155
810.....	156
818.....	156
828.....	155
829.....	154
838.....	156
848.....	155
896.....	156
100SL.....	156
100XCSL.....	154
100XJSL.....	154
100XNSL.....	154

## Fire

### Classic-Craft. Mahogany Collection..

CCMF060.....	160
CCMF701.....	160
CCMF890.....	160

### Classic-Craft. Rustic Collection..

CCRF040.....	160
CCRF040F.....	160
CCRF200.....	160
CCRF200A.....	160
CCRF205.....	160
CCRF205A.....	160
CCRF8220.....	160
CCRF8220R.....	160
CCRF8225.....	160
CCRF8225R.....	160
CCRF8005.....	160
CCRF8005A.....	160

### Classic-Craft. Oak Collection..

CCF060.....	160
CCF91.....	160
CCF810.....	160
CCF831.....	160

### Classic-Craft. Canvas Collection..

CCVF050.....	161
CCVF060.....	161
CCVF200.....	161
CCVF205.....	161
CCVF205A.....	161
CCVF220.....	161
CCVF400.....	161
CCVF455.....	161
CCVF455A.....	161
CCVF831.....	161

### Fiber-Classic. Mahogany Collection..

FMF60.....	161
FMF134.....	161
FMF755.....	161
FMF31.....	161

### Fiber-Classic. Oak Collection..

FCF100.....	161
FCF134.....	161
FCF160.....	161
FCF31.....	161
FCF755.....	161

### Smooth-Star.

SSF100.....	162
SSF11.....	162
SSF160.....	162
SSF200.....	162
SSF205.....	162
SSF220.....	162
SSF31.....	162
SSF600.....	162
SSF755.....	162
SSF93.....	162
SSF960.....	162

### Profiles..

100.....	162
1005HD.....	162
203HD.....	162
205HD.....	162
210HD.....	162
957HD.....	162
969HD.....	162
978HD.....	162

### Traditions

TS100.....	162
TS210.....	162
TS214.....	162
TS290.....	162

### Steel Edge

SE100.....	159
SE1005HD.....	159
SE210HD.....	159
SE514.....	159
SE969HD.....	159
SE978HD.....	159

## Pulse™

### Ari

2CL.....	164
2XC.....	164
2XJ.....	164
2XN.....	164
2XR.....	164
S83CL.....	164
S83XC.....	164
S83XJ.....	164
S83XN.....	164
S83XR.....	164

### Linea

FC1ANG.....	166
FC1ANR.....	166
FC1BL.....	164
FC1CD.....	166
FC1EML.....	165
FC1FW.....	165
FC1LAV.....	165
FC1LBS.....	164
FC1LCL.....	166
FC1LEMR.....	165
FC1LSA.....	165
FC1LSN.....	164
FC1LTX.....	166
FC1LXC.....	166
FC1LXJ.....	166
FC1LXN.....	166
FC1LXR.....	166
FC1RANG.....	166
FC1RANR.....	166
FC1RBL.....	164
FC1RCD.....	166
FC1REML.....	165
FC1RFW.....	165
FC1RSG.....	166
FC1RSA.....	165
FC1SG.....	166
FC1SNA.....	164
FC81BL.....	164
FC81LBS.....	164
FC81LCL.....	166
FC81LSA.....	165
FC81LSN.....	164
FC81LXC.....	166
FC81LXJ.....	166
FC81LXN.....	166
FC81LXR.....	166
FC81RBL.....	164
FC81RSG.....	166
FC81RSA.....	165
FC81SG.....	166
FC81SNA.....	164
S1AV.....	165
S1BS.....	164
S1CL.....	166
S1EMR.....	165
S1LANG.....	166
S1LANR.....	166
S1LBL.....	164
S1LCD.....	166
S1LEML.....	165
S1LFW.....	165
S1LSG.....	166
S1LSNA.....	165
S1RAV.....	165
S1RBS.....	164
S1RCL.....	166
S1REMR.....	165
S1RSA.....	165
S1RSN.....	164
S1RTX.....	166

S1RXC.....	166
S1RXJ.....	166
S1RXN.....	166
S1RXR.....	166
S1SA.....	165
S1SN.....	164
S1TX.....	166
S1XC.....	166
S1XJ.....	166
S1XN.....	166
S1XR.....	166
S81BS.....	164
S81CL.....	166
S81LBL.....	164
S81LSG.....	166
S81LSNA.....	165
S81RBS.....	164
S81RCL.....	166
S81RSA.....	165
S81RSN.....	164
S81RXC.....	166
S81RXJ.....	166
S81RXN.....	166
S81RXR.....	166
S81SA.....	165
S81SN.....	164
S81XC.....	166
S81XJ.....	166
S81XN.....	166
S81XR.....	166
<b>Echo</b>	
FC4LCL.....	167
FC4LXC.....	167
FC4LXJ.....	167
FC4LXN.....	167
FC4LXR.....	167
FC5CL.....	167
FC5RCL.....	167
FC5RXC.....	167
FC5RXJ.....	167
FC5RXN.....	167
FC5RXR.....	167
FC5XC.....	167
FC5XJ.....	167
FC5XN.....	167
FC5XR.....	167
FC84LCL.....	167
FC84LXC.....	167
FC84LXJ.....	167
FC84LXN.....	167
FC84LXR.....	167
FC85CL.....	167
FC85RCL.....	167
FC85RXC.....	167
FC85RXJ.....	167
FC85RXN.....	167
FC85RXR.....	167
FC85XC.....	167
FC85XJ.....	167
FC85XN.....	167
FC85XR.....	167
S4CL.....	167
S4RCL.....	167
S4RXC.....	167
S4RXJ.....	167
S4RXN.....	167
S4RXR.....	167
S4XC.....	167
S4XJ.....	167
S4XN.....	167
S4XR.....	167
S5LCL.....	167
S5LXC.....	167
S5LXJ.....	167
S5LXN.....	167
S5LXR.....	167
S84CL.....	167
S84RCL.....	167
S84RXC.....	167
S84RXJ.....	167
S84RXN.....	167
S84RXR.....	167
S84XC.....	167
S84XJ.....	167
S84XN.....	167
S84XR.....	167
S85CL.....	167
S85LXC.....	167
S85LXJ.....	167
S85LXN.....	167
S85LXR.....	167
S86CL.....	167
S86LCL.....	167
S86LXC.....	167
S86LXJ.....	167
S86LXN.....	167
S86LXR.....	167
S86RCL.....	167
S86RXC.....	167
S86RXJ.....	167
S86RXN.....	167
S86RXR.....	167
S86XC.....	167
S86XJ.....	167
S86XN.....	167
S86XR.....	167
<b>Solei</b>	
S7CL.....	167
S7XC.....	167
S7XJ.....	167
S7XN.....	167
S7XR.....	167
S87CL.....	167
S87XC.....	167
S87XJ.....	167
S87XN.....	167
S87XR.....	167

## Patio

**Classic-Craft.  
Mahogany  
Collection.**

CCM100.....	174
CCM891.....	174

**Classic-Craft.  
Rustic Collection.**

CCR30020.....	174
---------------	-----

**Classic-Craft.  
Oak Collection.**

CC100.....	174
CC102.....	174
CC880.....	174
CC882.....	174
CC890.....	174
CC892.....	174
CC90.....	174
CC92.....	174

**Classic-Craft.  
Canvas Collection.**

CCV05020.....	174
CCV10020.....	174

**Fiber-Classic.  
Mahogany  
Collection.**

FCM10.....	175
FCM138.....	175
FCM141.....	175
FCM18.....	175
FCM198.....	175
FCM3000-2C.....	174
FCM3000-3C.....	174
FCM3000-4C.....	174
FCM3000-6C.....	174
FCM83000-2C.....	174
FCM83000-3C.....	174
FCM83000-4C.....	174
FCM83000-6C.....	174
FCM870.....	175

**Fiber-Classic.  
Oak Collection.**

1283.....	177
1284.....	176
1285.....	176
1286.....	177
1289.....	176
2000.....	175
2009.....	175
2010.....	175
2050.....	175
8000.....	175
81208.....	176
81225.....	177
12101SL.....	173
12102SL.....	173
1286SL.....	173
2000B.....	175
8000-12.....	175
8000-9.....	175
81200P.....	177
81200SL.....	173
81208SL.....	173
81225P.....	177
81225SL.....	173
FC10.....	177
FC12.....	177
FC138.....	176
FC141.....	177
FC18.....	176
FC198.....	176
FC02000-2C.....	175

FC02000-3C.....	175
FC02000-4C.....	175
FC02000-6C.....	175
FC03000F-2C.....	176
FC03000F-3C.....	176
FC03000F-4C.....	176
FC03000F-6C.....	176
FC03000P-2C.....	176
FC03000P-3C.....	176
FC03000P-4C.....	176
FC03000P-6C.....	176
FC082000-2C.....	175
FC082000-3C.....	175
FC082000-4C.....	175
FC082000-6C.....	175
FC083000F-2C.....	176
FC083000F-3C.....	176
FC083000F-4C.....	176
FC083000F-6C.....	176
FC083000P-2C.....	176
FC083000P-3C.....	176
FC083000P-4C.....	176
FC083000P-6C.....	176

**Smooth-Star.**

S108/S6063.....	179
S118.....	179
S128.....	179
S130/S6061.....	179
S140.....	179
S141.....	179
S198/S6062.....	179
S2000.....	178
S2000-2C.....	177
S2000-3C.....	177
S2000-4C.....	177
S2000-6C.....	177
S2009.....	178
S2009SL.....	173
S2010.....	178
S2050.....	178
S2200.....	178
S2250GBG.....	178
S3000-2C.....	178
S3000-3C.....	178
S3000-4C.....	178
S3000-6C.....	178
S3000F-2C.....	178
S3000F-3C.....	178
S3000F-4C.....	179
S3000F-6C.....	179
S601SL/S2000SL.....	173
S609SL/ S1170SL.....	173
S6124SL.....	173
S6125SL/S2000SL-2C.....	173
S6126SL/ S2000SL-4C.....	173
S6128SL.....	173
S8000.....	178
S8000-12.....	178
S8000-18.....	178
S8009.....	178
S808.....	179
S81086SL.....	173
S81186SL.....	173
S818.....	179
S82000-2C.....	177
S82000-3C.....	177
S82000-4C.....	177
S82000-6C.....	177
S828.....	179
S829.....	179
S83000-2C.....	178
S83000-3C.....	178

S83000-4C.....	178
S83000-6C.....	178
S83000F-2C.....	178
S83000F-3C.....	178
S83000F-4C.....	179
S83000F-6C.....	179
S85924SL.....	173
S85925SL.....	173
S85926SL.....	173
S85928SL.....	173
S880.....	179
S881.....	179
S882.....	179
S898.....	179
S90.....	179
S901.....	179
S92.....	179

**Profiles.**

108.....	180
118.....	180
128.....	180
130.....	180
141.....	180
198.....	180
3000-2C.....	180
3000-3C.....	180
3000-4C.....	180
3000-6C.....	180

**Traditions**

808.....	181
818.....	181
828.....	181
829.....	181
848.....	181
TS108.....	181
TS118.....	181
TS128.....	181
TS130.....	181
TS140.....	181
TS141.....	181
TS198.....	181
TS3000-2C.....	181
TS3000-3C.....	181
TS3000-4C.....	181
TS3000-6C.....	181
TS83000-2C.....	181
TS83000-3C.....	181
TS83000-4C.....	181
TS83000-6C.....	181





**THERMA-TRU®**  
DOORS

[www.thermatru.com](http://www.thermatru.com)

1-800-THERMA-TRU (843-7628)

1750 Indian Wood Circle

Maumee, OH 43537

Left: Fiber-Classic Mahogany Collection, Arden Glass,  
Doors – FCM860221R